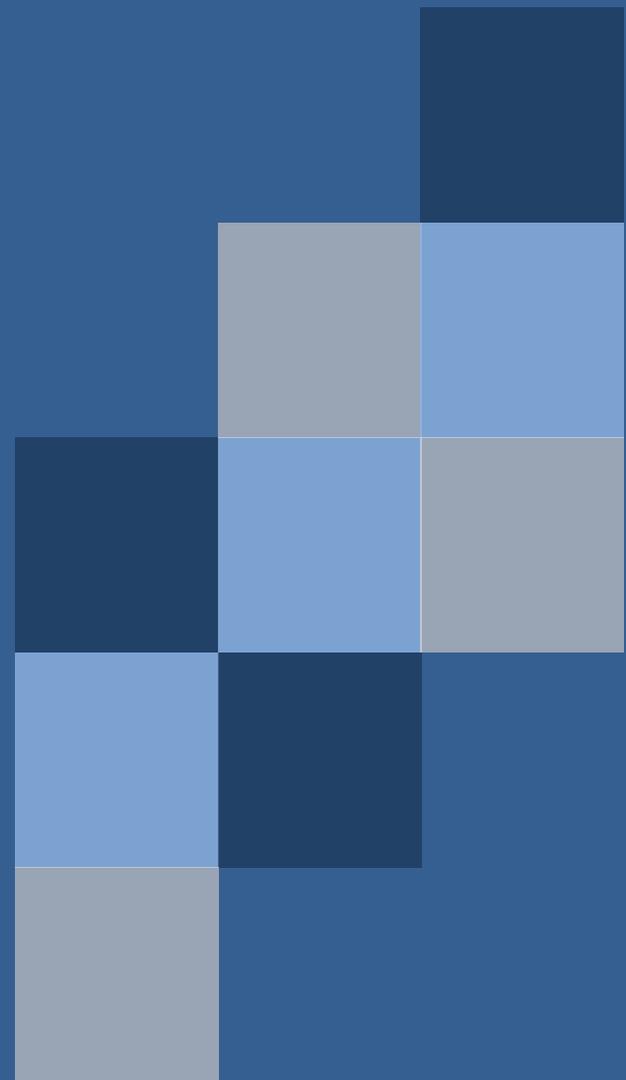




District Profile

Burera





THE REPUBLIC OF RWANDA



Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning
National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda

Fourth Population and Housing Census, Rwanda, 2012

District Profile Burera

February 2015



The Fourth Rwanda Population and Housing Census (2012 RPHC) was implemented by the National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR). Field work was conducted from August 16th to 30th, 2012. The funding for the RPHC was provided by the Government of Rwanda, World Bank (WB), the UKAID (Former DFID), European Union (EU), One UN, United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and UN Women.

Additional information about the 2012 RPHC may be obtained from the NISR:
P.O. Box 6139, Kigali, Rwanda; Telephone: (250) 252 571 035
E-mail: info@statistics.gov.rw; Website: <http://www.statistics.gov.rw>.

Recommended citation:

National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR), Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning (MINECOFIN) [Rwanda]; 2012. Rwanda Fourth Population and Housing Census.

District Profile: Burera

Foreword

The undertaking of Population Censuses in Rwanda goes back to the year 1978 where the first ever Census was implemented. The second and third censuses were carried out in 1991 and 2002. The 2012 Census marks the Fourth in the series. It is undoubtedly that Census information, particularly if made available on a regular basis, is indispensable for planning, policy development, evaluation and for research purposes.

The final results of the 2012 Census are published in the form of statistical tables and analytical thematic reports. Generally, the results provide population counts down to the lowest administrative level, as well as demographic and socioeconomic indicators at both national and district levels. I recommend that such invaluable information contained in the census results be used as updated benchmarks for all development planning, and in monitoring and evaluation of Rwanda's development goals.

On this occasion, I would like to seize this opportunity to thank His Excellency the President of the Republic of Rwanda for his direct support to the census, the Government of Rwanda and development partners for providing the required resources for conducting the 2012 Census. Special gratitude goes to One UN, the European Union (EU), the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), the World Bank (WB), the United Kingdom AID (UKAID-formerly DFID), UN Women and UNICEF.

I would also like to thank all members of the National Census Commission and the Census Technical Committee for their able guidance of the entire Census operation. The National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR) deserves special appreciation for the successful implementation of this huge statistical undertaking and releasing the final results on time.

Special gratitude goes to all respondents, field staff from NISR and other government institutions and international experts for their sincere cooperation and dedication to successfully complete the mission.


Claver GATETE



Minister of Finance and Economic Planning, and
Chairperson of the National Census Commission

Acknowledgment

The National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR) is pleased to release the final results of the Fourth Population and Housing Census (PHC4). The execution of different Census phases: preparatory works, data collection, data processing, tabulation and data analysis continued for about four years -- between 2010 and 2013.

NISR has published several Census analytical reports to be of direct help to policy makers, planners, local authorities and other users. The reports have dealt with several issues from population size and distribution, education, settlement, labour, population projections to mention but a few. NISR hopes that the analytical reports would meet the demand of Census data users at central and local levels.

On this occasion, I would like to pay our sincere gratitude to the President of the Republic of Rwanda for the Presidential Decree No. 02/01 of 07/02/2011 organizing the 4th Population and Housing Census and the Minister of Finance and Economic Planning the Chairperson of the National Census Commission for the Ministerial Order No. 001/12/10/TC of 19/01/2012 determining the administrative structure and technical organization of the 2012 Population and Housing Census. These legal instruments laid a solid foundation for all activities that followed without which not much could be achieved.

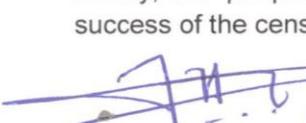
I also take this opportunity to thank the National Census Commission, the Branches of the Commission at Province and District levels and the Census Technical Committee whose invaluable guidance and advice enabled carrying out Census operations in a highly professional and timely manner.

My greatest gratitude extends to the Government of Rwanda and development partners for availing logistical and technical support.

Special recognition goes to the Ministries of Defense, Local Government, Education, Internal Security, Foreign Affairs, the National Police and National Correctional Services for the direct involvement in field data collection operations.

I also wish to express my appreciation to the local government authorities and NISR staff for their excellent operational organization and to the tens of thousands of enumerators and supervisors for their painstaking efforts throughout the data collection phase.

Finally, the people of Rwanda, residents and visitors your cooperation was crucial for the success of the census. Thank you.


MURANGWA Yusuf

Director General,
National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda

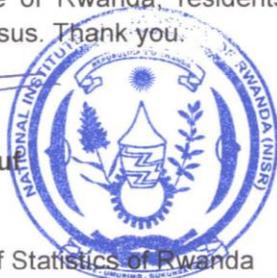


Table of Content

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Foreword | i |
| Acknowledgment | iii |
| LIST OF TABLES | vii |
| LIST OF FIGURES | xi |
| | |
| Chapter 1: Population size, spatial distribution, and structure | 1 |
| 1.1. Size and spatial distribution of the population | 1 |
| | |
| Chapter 2: Characteristics of the population | 9 |
| 2.1. Socio-cultural characteristics of the population | 9 |
| 2.2. Marital Status | 11 |
| 2.3. Educational Characteristics of the Population | 13 |
| 2.4. Economic activity characteristics of the population | 18 |
| | |
| Chapter 3: Sub-Population | 21 |
| 3.1. Children (0-17 years) | 21 |
| 3.2. Youth (14-35 years) | 27 |
| 3.4. Persons with Disabilities | 32 |
| 3.5. Elderly Population | 33 |
| | |
| Chapter 4: Households and Housing Characteristics | 36 |
| 4.1. Households Characteristics | 36 |
| 4.2. Housing Characteristics | 38 |
| | |
| ANNEXES | 60 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 1: Distribution (count) of the resident population of Northern Province in 2012 by district, sex and density | 1 |
| Table 2: Distribution (count) of the resident population in Burera district in 2012 by sector, sex | 3 |
| Table 3: Distribution (count and %) of resident population in Burera district by sector and area of residence. | 5 |
| Table 4: Distribution (count and %) of the resident population in Burera district by 5-year age group and sex | 6 |
| Table 5: Number and population share (%) of some specific interventions targeted groups in Burera district by sex..... | 8 |
| Table 6: Distribution (count and %) of the resident population in Burera district by nationality and sector | 9 |
| Table 7: Distribution (count and %) of the resident population of Burera district by religious affiliation and residence areas..... | 10 |
| Table 8: Distribution (%) of the resident population in Burera district aged 12 years and above by marital status and sector | 11 |
| Table 9: Distribution (%) of the resident population of Burera district aged 12 years and above by marital status, age groups and sex [Both sexes] | 12 |
| Table 10: Distribution (count and %) of the school-age population of Burera district by sector and by school attendance status and sex (Both sexes) | 13 |
| Table 11: Gross and Net Attendance Rate (%) in Primary School in Burera district by sex and sector..... | 15 |
| Table 12: Gross and Net Attendance Rate (%) in secondary school in Burera district by sex and sector | 16 |
| Table 13: Distribution (count and %) of the resident population aged 3 years and above in Burera district by highest level of educational attainment and Sector (Both sexes) | 17 |
| Table 14: Labour-force participation rate (%) among the resident population aged 16 years and above by sex, Northern Province, district and area of residence | 18 |
| Table 15: Unemployment rate (%) among the active population aged 16 years and above in Northern Province by sex, district and area of residence..... | 20 |
| Table 16: Number and share (%) of children aged 0-17 years among the total resident population of Burera district by sex and sector of residence..... | 21 |
| Table 17: Percentage of the children aged 0-17 in Northern Province whose birth was registered by sex, district and area of residence. | 22 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 18: Percentage of the children aged 0-17 in Burera district whose birth was registered by sex, Sector and area of residence | 23 |
| Table 19: Percentage of children aged 5-17 years currently employed by age group and sex and by district..... | 24 |
| Table 20: Percentage of children aged 5-17 years currently employed by age group and sex and by sector in Burera district..... | 26 |
| Table 21: Number and share (%) of the resident population aged 14-35 years among the total resident population of Burera district by sector of residence and sex (Both sexes) | 27 |
| Table 22: Distribution (count and %) of the resident youth of Burera district aged 14-35 years by sector of residence and school attendance status (Both sexes) | 28 |
| Table 23: Distribution (count and %) of the youth population aged 14-35 years in Burera district by Sector of residence and highest level of education attained (Both sexes) | 29 |
| Table 24: Distribution (count and %) of the resident youth of Burera district aged 14-35 years by economic activity status and sex, and by sector residence | 30 |
| Table 25: Distribution (%) of the currently employed youth of Burera district aged 14-35 years by employment status and sex..... | 31 |
| Table 26: Number and share (%) of persons with disabilities of Burera district aged 5 years and above (Prevalence of disabilities) by Sector of residence and sex..... | 32 |
| Table 27: Number and share (%) of the resident elderly (aged 60 years and above) among the total resident population of Burera district by Sector of residence and sex | 33 |
| Table 28: Distribution (count) of the elderly resident (aged 60 years and above) by economic activity status and sex, and by sector of residence..... | 34 |
| Table 29: Distribution (%) of the elderly resident (aged 60 years and above) in Burera district by sector of residence and marital status (Both sexes)..... | 35 |
| Table 30: Number of private households of Burera district and their corresponding population by sector and mean size of private households..... | 36 |
| Table 31: Distribution (count and %) of private households' heads in Burera district by sector and sex | 37 |
| Table 32: Distribution (count and %) of the private households of Burera district by type of habitat and sector..... | 38 |
| Table 33: Distribution (%) of private households of Burera district by tenure of the housing units and by Sector | 40 |
| Table 34: Distribution (count and %) of the private households of Burera district by main material of the roof of the housing units and by sector | 42 |

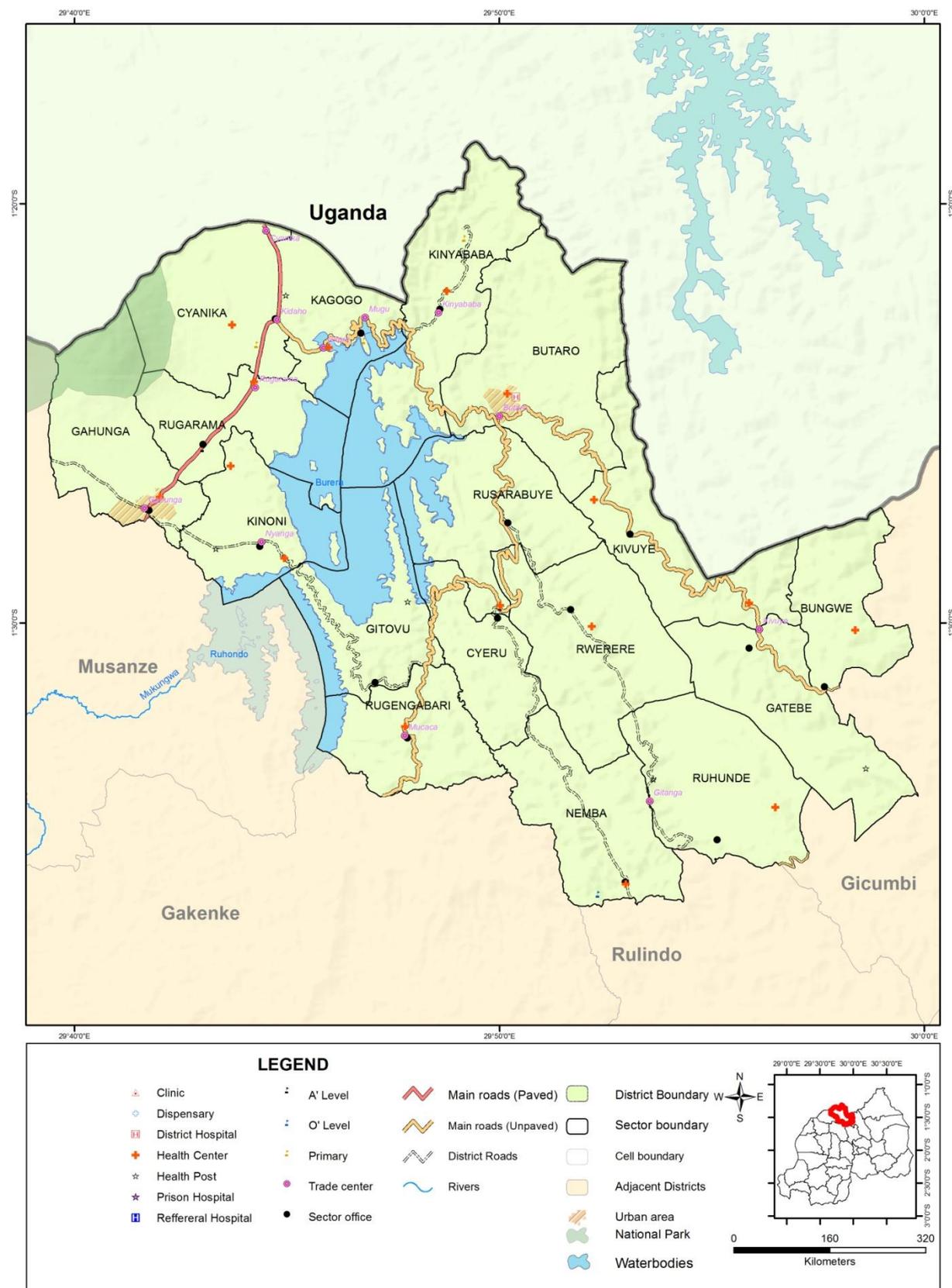
| | |
|---|----|
| Table 35: Distribution (count and %) of the private households of Burera district by main material of the walls t and by Sector..... | 44 |
| Table 36: Distribution (count and %) of the private households of Burera district by main source of energy for lighting and by sector..... | 46 |
| Table 37: Distribution (count and %) of private households in Burera district by main source of energy for cooking and by sector | 48 |
| Table 38: Distribution (count and %) of the private households in Burera district by main source of water and by sector | 50 |
| Table 39: Distribution (count and %) of the private households of Burera district by main type of toilet facility and by sector | 53 |
| Table 40: Distribution (count and %) of the private households of Burera district by mode of waste disposal and by Sector..... | 55 |
| Table 41: Percentage of private households in Burera district possessing communication assets by Sector | 57 |
| Table 42: Percentages of private households in Burera district that have access to the Internet by place of access and by sector | 58 |
| Table 43: Distribution (count and %) of the resident population of Burera district by Single age and Sex..... | 60 |
| Table 44: Distribution (count and %) of the resident population in Burera District by 5-year age group and sex | 63 |
| Table 45: Distribution (%) of the resident population aged 12 years and above in Burera District by marital status, sector and sex [Male]..... | 80 |
| Table 46: Distribution (%) of the resident population of Burera District aged 12 years and above by marital status, sector and sex [Female]..... | 81 |
| Table 47: Distribution (%) of the resident population of Burera District aged 12 years and above by Marital status, Age groups and Sex [Male]..... | 82 |
| Table 48: Distribution (count and %) of the school-age population of Burera District by Sector and by School attendance status and Sex (Male)..... | 83 |
| Table 49: Distribution (count and %) of the school-age population of Burera District by Sector and by School attendance status and Sex (Female) | 85 |
| Table 50: Distribution (%) of the resident population of Burera District aged 3 years and above by Highest level of educational attainment and Sector (Male)..... | 86 |
| Table 51: Distribution (%) of the resident population of Burera District aged 3 years and above by Highest level of educational attainment and Sector (Female)..... | 87 |
| Table 52: Distribution (%) of the resident population of Burera District aged 16 years and above residing in private households by Economic activity status and Sector (Both sexes) | 88 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 53: Distribution (%) of the resident population of Burera District aged 16 years and above residing in private households by Economic activity status and Sector (Male)..... | 89 |
| Table 54: Distribution (%) of the resident population in Burera District aged 16 years and above residing in private households by Economic activity status and Sector (Female) | 90 |
| Table 55: Distribution of private households in Gakenke district by main source of water and sector of residence..... | 91 |
| Table 56: Distribution of private households in Gakenke district by main type of sanitation facilities and sector of residence | 92 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|---|-----|
| Figure 1: Administrative map of Burera district | xii |
| Figure 2: Population Density (Inhabitants/km ²) by district in Northern Province | 2 |
| Figure 3: Population density of Burera district by Sector in 2012 | 4 |
| Figure 4: Age pyramid of the resident population of Burera district in 2012 | 7 |
| Figure 5: Labour-force participation rate (LFPR) among the resident population aged 16 years and above by age group and sex..... | 18 |
| Figure 6: Employment among children aged 5-17 years in Burera district by age group and sex..... | 25 |
| Figure 7: Distribution (%) of the private households of Burera district by type of habitat and by area of residence..... | 39 |
| Figure 8: Distribution (%) of the private households of Burera district by tenure of the housing and area of residence..... | 41 |
| Figure 9: Distribution (%) of the private households of Burera district by main material of the roof and and by area of residence | 43 |
| Figure 10: Distribution (%) of the private households of Burera district by main material of the walls and by area of residence | 45 |
| Figure 11: Distribution (%) of private households of Burera district by main source of energy for lighting and by area of residence..... | 47 |
| Figure 12: Distribution (%) of private households of Bureradistrict by main source of energy for cooking and by area of residence | 49 |
| Figure 13: Distribution (%) of the private households of Burera district by improved and unimproved source of water and by Sector..... | 51 |
| Figure 14: Distribution (%) of the private households of Burera district by main source of water and by area of residence | 52 |
| Figure 15: Distribution (%) of the private households of Burera district by main type of toilet facility and by area of residence | 54 |
| Figure 16: Distribution (%) of private households of Bureradistrict by mode of waste disposal and by area of residence | 56 |
| Figure 17: Percentage of private households whose at least one member have access to Internet by place of access and by area of residence | 59 |

Figure 1: Administrative map of Burera district



Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

Chapter 1: Population size, spatial distribution, and structure

1.1. Size and spatial distribution of the population

1.1.1. Size and spatial distribution of the population in Northern Province

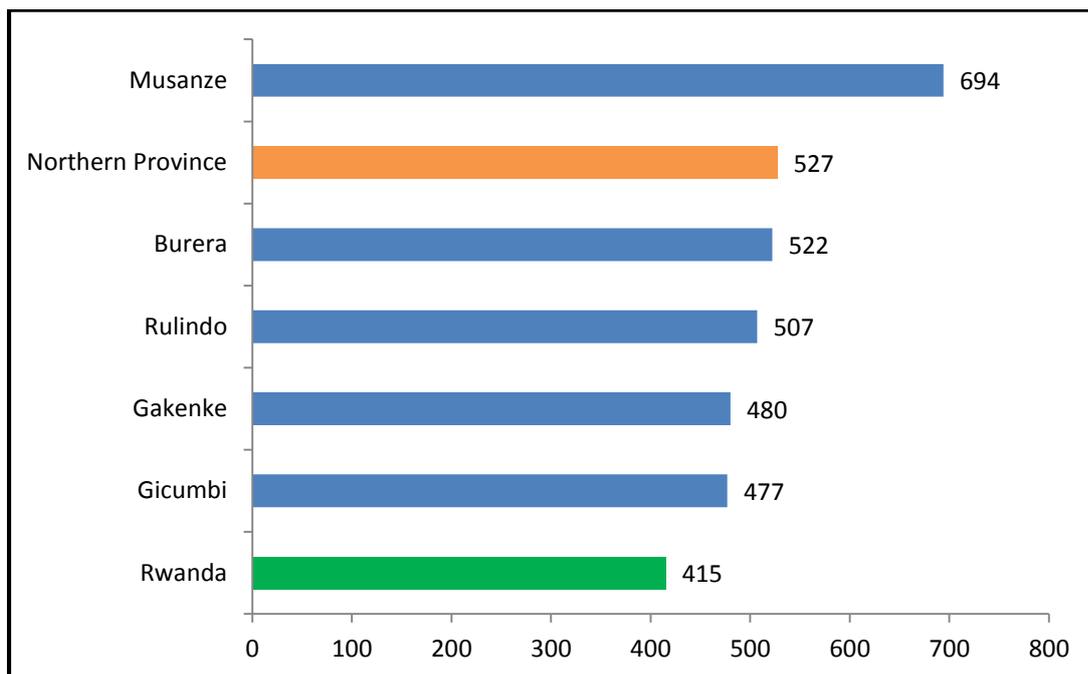
Table 1: Distribution (count) of the resident population of Northern Province in 2012 by district, sex and density

| Districts | Both sexes | Male | Female | % of female | Population share (% of the total population) | Density (Inhabitants / km ²) |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Rwanda | 10,515,973 | 5,064,868 | 5,451,105 | 51.8 | | 415 |
| Northern Province | 1,726,370 | 818,456 | 907,914 | 52.6 | 100 | 527 |
| Rulindo | 287,681 | 135,625 | 152,056 | 52.9 | 16.7 | 507 |
| Gakenke | 338,234 | 159,366 | 178,868 | 52.9 | 19.7 | 480 |
| Musanze | 368,267 | 174,399 | 193,868 | 52.6 | 21.4 | 694 |
| Burera | 336,582 | 160,395 | 176,187 | 52.3 | 19.4 | 522 |
| Gicumbi | 395,606 | 188,671 | 206,935 | 52.3 | 22.8 | 477 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- The 4th Rwanda Population and Housing Census (PHC4) has enumerated 1,726,370 residents in Northern Province, which represent 16.4% of the total population of Rwanda (10,515,973 residents).
- The population of the Northern Province is predominantly female; 907,914 are women corresponding to 52.6% of the total population of the province.
- Gicumbi and Musanze, are the mostly populated districts with more than 360 thousands residents each. Their populations represent respectively, 22.8 % and 21.4% of the total resident population of the Northern Province.
- The least populated district is Rulindo with 287,681 inhabitants, corresponding to 16.7% of the total resident population of the Northern Province.
- Two districts with a high population density (Inhabitants/km²) are Musanze (694 inhabitants/km²) and Burera (522 inhabitants/km²).
- Two districts with low population density (Inhabitants/km²) are Gicumbi (477 inhabitants/km²), and Gakenke (480 inhabitants/km²).

Figure 2: Population Density (Inhabitants/km²) by district in Northern Province



1.1.2. Size and spatial distribution of the population in Burera district

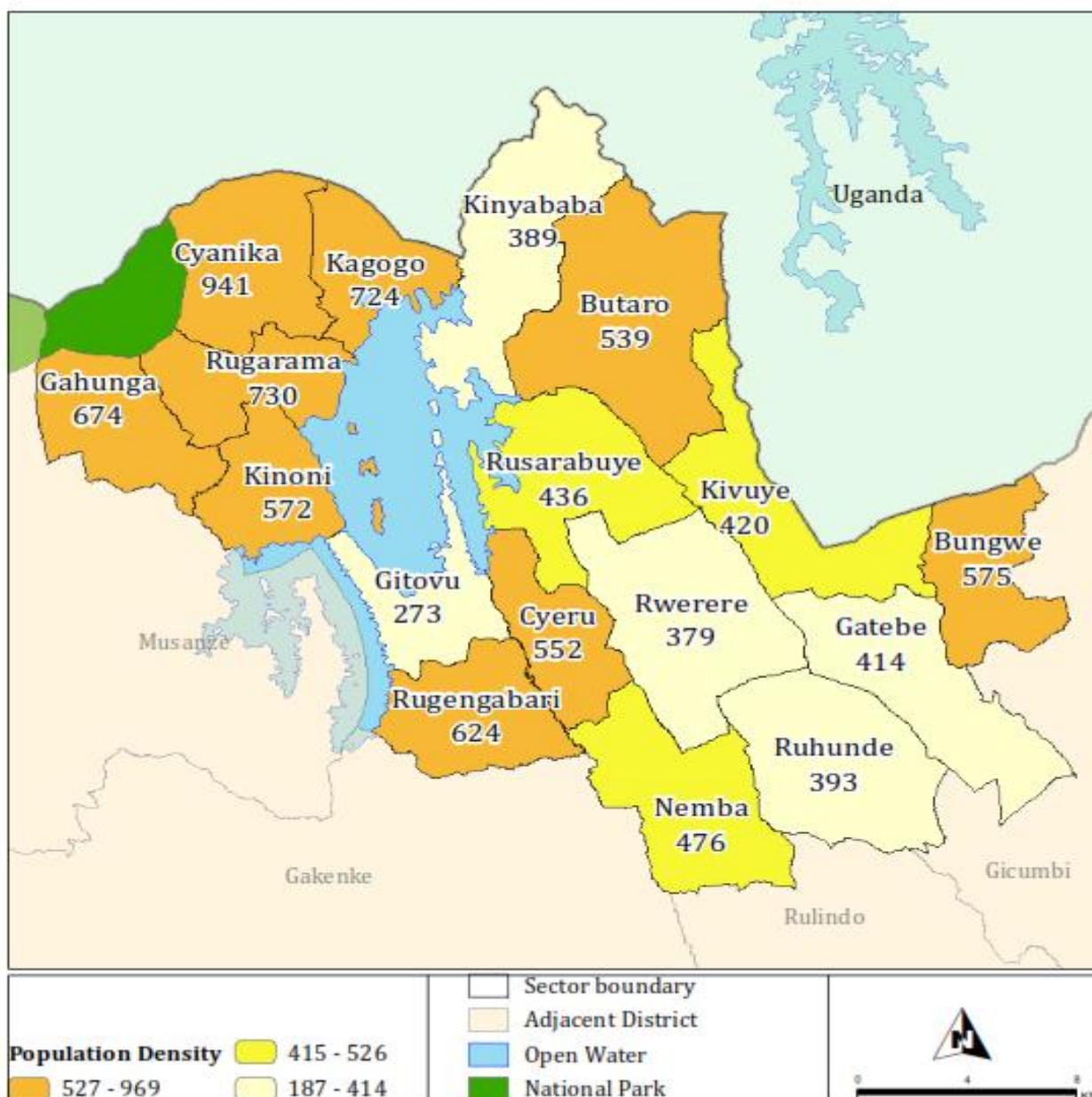
Table 2: Distribution (count) of the resident population in Burera district in 2012 by sector, sex and density

| | Both sexes | Male | Female | % Female | Population share (% of the total population) | Density (Inhabitants / km ²) |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Rwanda | 10,515,973 | 5,064,868 | 5,451,105 | 51.8 | | 415 |
| Northern Province | 1,726,370 | 818,456 | 907,914 | 52.6 | | 527 |
| Burera district | 336,582 | 160,395 | 176,187 | 52.3 | 100 | 522 |
| Bungwe | 14,774 | 7,093 | 7,681 | 52.0 | 4.4 | 575 |
| Butaro | 31,520 | 15,018 | 16,502 | 52.4 | 9.4 | 539 |
| Cyanika | 37,618 | 18,288 | 19,330 | 51.4 | 11.2 | 941 |
| Cyeru | 12,783 | 6,037 | 6,746 | 52.8 | 3.8 | 552 |
| Gahunga | 25,637 | 12,234 | 13,403 | 52.3 | 7.6 | 674 |
| Gatebe | 16,556 | 7,851 | 8,705 | 52.6 | 4.9 | 414 |
| Gitovu | 10,390 | 4,974 | 5,416 | 52.1 | 3.1 | 273 |
| Kagogo | 19,281 | 9,324 | 9,957 | 51.6 | 5.7 | 724 |
| Kinoni | 17,523 | 8,400 | 9,123 | 52.1 | 5.2 | 572 |
| Kinyababa | 20,802 | 9,766 | 11,036 | 53.1 | 6.2 | 389 |
| Kivuye | 15,448 | 7,268 | 8,180 | 53.0 | 4.6 | 420 |
| Nemba | 18,088 | 8,374 | 9,714 | 53.7 | 5.4 | 476 |
| Rugarama | 24,014 | 11,642 | 12,372 | 51.5 | 7.1 | 730 |
| Rugengabari | 18,467 | 8,612 | 9,855 | 53.4 | 5.5 | 624 |
| Ruhunde | 16,975 | 7,902 | 9,073 | 53.4 | 5.0 | 393 |
| Rusarabuye | 18,396 | 8,970 | 9,426 | 51.2 | 5.5 | 436 |
| Rwerere | 18,310 | 8,642 | 9,668 | 52.8 | 5.4 | 379 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- The 4th Rwanda Population and Housing Census (PHC4) has enumerated 336,582 residents in Burera district, which represent 19.4% of the total population of the Northern Province (1,726,370 residents).
- The population of Burera district is predominantly female; 176,187 are women corresponding to 52.3 % of the total population.
- Females are predominant in all sectors of the district whereby females' share varies from 51.2% to 53.7%.
- Cyanika and Butaro are the most populated sectors with 37,618 and 31,520 inhabitants respectively. They represent 11.2% and 9.4% of the total population of district, respectively.
- Two least populated sectors are Gitovu (10,390 inhabitants) and Cyeru 12,783 inhabitants). They represent 3.1% and 3.8% of the total resident population of Burera district, respectively.

Figure 3: Population density of Burera district by Sector in 2012



Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

1.1.3. Size and spatial distribution of the population in Burera district by residence area

Table 3: Distribution (count and %) of resident population in Burera district by sector and area of residence.

| Sectors | Count | | | % | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| Rwanda | 10,515,973 | 1,737,684 | 8,778,289 | 100.0 | 16.5 | 83.5 |
| Northern Province | 1,726,370 | 160,808 | 1,565,562 | 100.0 | 9.3 | 90.7 |
| Burera district | 336,582 | 6,205 | 330,377 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 98.2 |
| Bungwe | 14,774 | 0 | 14,774 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Butaro | 31,520 | 2,389 | 29,131 | 100.0 | 7.6 | 92.4 |
| Cyanika | 37,618 | 0 | 37,618 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Cyeru | 12,783 | 0 | 12,783 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Gahunga | 25,637 | 3,816 | 21,821 | 100.0 | 14.9 | 85.1 |
| Gatebe | 16,556 | 0 | 16,556 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Gitovu | 10,390 | 0 | 10,390 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kagogo | 19,281 | 0 | 19,281 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kinoni | 17,523 | 0 | 17,523 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kinyababa | 20,802 | 0 | 20,802 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kivuye | 15,448 | 0 | 15,448 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Nemba | 18,088 | 0 | 18,088 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Rugarama | 24,014 | 0 | 24,014 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Rugengabari | 18,467 | 0 | 18,467 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Ruhunde | 16,975 | 0 | 16,975 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Rusarabuye | 18,396 | 0 | 18,396 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Rwerere | 18,310 | 0 | 18,310 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- The population of Burera district is predominantly rural: 98.2% of the resident population (330,377 inhabitants) lives in rural areas vs. 1.8% in urban areas.
- Gahunga (14.9%) and Butaro (7.6%) are the only urbanized sectors in Burera district.

1.1.4. Size and spatial distribution of the Population in Burera district

Table 4: Distribution (count and %) of the resident population in Burera district by 5-year age group and sex

| Five-year age groups | Count | | | % | | |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Burera district | 336,582 | 160,395 | 176,187 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 | 45,868 | 22,782 | 23,086 | 13.6 | 14.2 | 13.1 |
| 5-9 | 52,340 | 25,769 | 26,571 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 15.1 |
| 10-14 | 48,429 | 23,628 | 24,801 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 14.1 |
| 15-19 | 39,058 | 19,176 | 19,882 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 11.3 |
| 20-24 | 32,493 | 16,275 | 16,218 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 9.2 |
| 25-29 | 26,148 | 13,078 | 13,070 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.4 |
| 30-34 | 20,087 | 9,366 | 10,721 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.1 |
| 35-39 | 14,032 | 6,003 | 8,029 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.6 |
| 40-44 | 11,279 | 5,046 | 6,233 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| 45-49 | 10,116 | 4,505 | 5,611 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 |
| 50-54 | 10,394 | 4,417 | 5,977 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.4 |
| 55-59 | 7,758 | 3,298 | 4,460 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| 60-64 | 5,964 | 2,470 | 3,494 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| 65-69 | 3,681 | 1,362 | 2,319 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| 70-74 | 3,215 | 1,131 | 2,084 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| 75-79 | 2,390 | 898 | 1,492 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 80-84 | 1,743 | 633 | 1,110 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 85+ | 1,587 | 558 | 1,029 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- Burera district population is mostly young. 65% of the resident population of Burera is under 25 years old, as shown by the age pyramid (Figure 4), reflecting the high level of fertility in the recent past.
- The elderly (60 years and above) represent 5.6% of the total population of the district. The distribution of the resident population by age and by sector is in annex.

Figure 4: Age pyramid of the resident population of Burera district in 2012

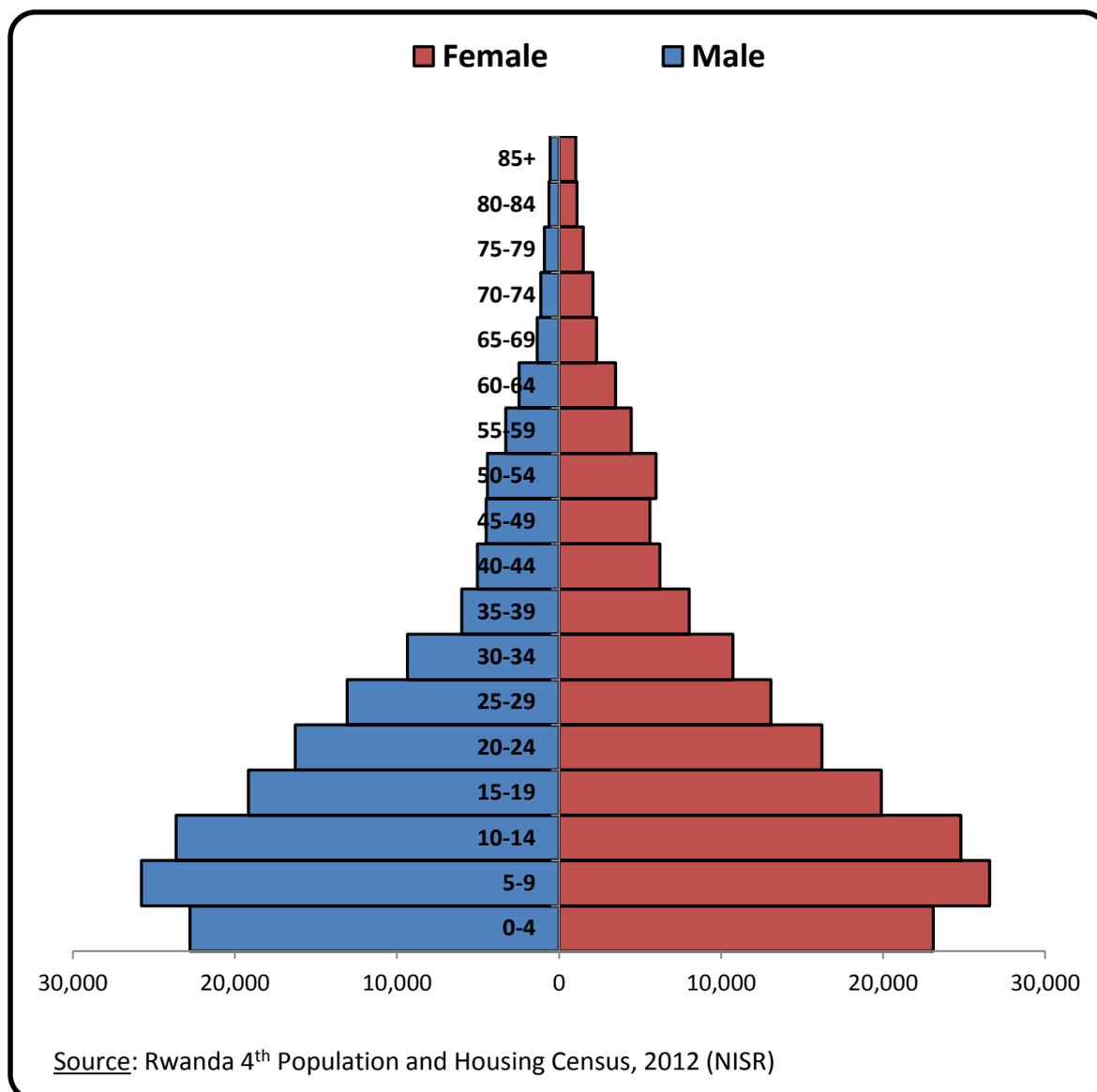


Table 5: Number and population share (%) of some specific interventions targeted groups in Burera district by sex

| Intervention target groups (Age groups in years) | Count | | | % | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|------|--------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| <1 | 9,398 | 4,673 | 4,725 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| <5 | 45,868 | 22,782 | 23,086 | 13.6 | 6.8 | 6.9 |
| 1-4 | 36,470 | 18,109 | 18,361 | 10.8 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| 3-6 | 40,489 | 20,077 | 20,412 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| 0-15 | 155,138 | 76,246 | 78,892 | 46.1 | 22.7 | 23.4 |
| 0-17 | 172,033 | 84,679 | 87,354 | 51.1 | 25.2 | 26.0 |
| 7-12 | 61,924 | 30,394 | 31,530 | 18.4 | 9.0 | 9.4 |
| 13-18 | 51,935 | 25,411 | 26,524 | 15.4 | 7.5 | 7.9 |
| 14 + | 199,139 | 92,702 | 106,437 | 59.2 | 27.5 | 31.6 |
| 14-35 | 129,955 | 63,642 | 66,313 | 38.6 | 18.9 | 19.7 |
| 15-24 | 71,551 | 35,451 | 36,100 | 21.3 | 10.5 | 10.7 |
| 15-49 (Female) | | | 79,764 | | | 23.7 |
| 16-64 | 169,736 | 79,917 | 89,819 | 50.4 | 23.7 | 26.7 |
| 16 + | 181,444 | 84,149 | 97,295 | 53.9 | 25.0 | 28.9 |
| 18 + | 164,549 | 75,716 | 88,833 | 48.9 | 22.5 | 26.4 |
| 21 + | 143,717 | 65,509 | 78,208 | 42.7 | 19.5 | 23.2 |
| 60 + | 18,580 | 7,052 | 11,528 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 3.4 |
| 65 + | 12,616 | 4,582 | 8,034 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 2.4 |
| Total resident population | 336,582 | 160,395 | 176,187 | 100.0 | 47.7 | 52.3 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- Some age groups are targets of specific interventions. For instance children under five year for immunization programs, children in primary school age (7-12 years), people in the official working age group (16-64 years), etc.
- Knowing the size of such groups is of great importance for the design, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of programs targeting such groups. The above table gives the size of the main interventions target groups by sex, and their share in the entire population of Burera district.
- The population aged 0-17 represents 51.1% of the total population of the district. The economically active population aged 16 and 64 years represents 50.4%.

Chapter 2: Characteristics of the population

2.1. Socio-cultural characteristics of the population

Table 6: Distribution (count and %) of the resident population in Burera district by nationality and sector

| Sectors | Count | | | | % | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Total | Rwanda | Foreigners | Not stated | Total | Rwanda | Foreigners | Not stated |
| Rwanda | 10515973 | 10416164 | 87346 | 12463 | 100 | 99.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| Northern Province | 1726370 | 1709554 | 13066 | 3750 | 100 | 99.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Burera district | 336582 | 335762 | 349 | 471 | 100 | 99.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Bungwe | 14774 | 14730 | 35 | 9 | 100 | 99.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Butaro | 31520 | 31132 | 76 | 312 | 100 | 98.8 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| Cyanika | 37618 | 37569 | 29 | 20 | 100 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Cyeru | 12783 | 12769 | 8 | 6 | 100 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Gahunga | 25637 | 25616 | 6 | 15 | 100 | 99.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Gatebe | 16556 | 16537 | 13 | 6 | 100 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Gitovu | 10390 | 10372 | 7 | 11 | 100 | 99.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Kagogo | 19281 | 19259 | 20 | 2 | 100 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Kinoni | 17523 | 17506 | 11 | 6 | 100 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Kinyababa | 20802 | 20756 | 38 | 8 | 100 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Kivuye | 15448 | 15392 | 48 | 8 | 100 | 99.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Nemba | 18088 | 18062 | 7 | 19 | 100 | 99.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Rugarama | 24014 | 23986 | 7 | 21 | 100 | 99.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Rugengabari | 18467 | 18455 | 11 | 1 | 100 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Ruhunde | 16975 | 16957 | 6 | 12 | 100 | 99.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Rusarabuye | 18396 | 18379 | 11 | 6 | 100 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Rwerere | 18310 | 18285 | 16 | 9 | 100 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- Burera district hosts few foreigners; only 349 residents out of 336,582 residents are foreigners.

Table 7: Distribution (count and %) of the resident population of Burera district by religious affiliation and residence areas

| Sectors | Count | | | % | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Total | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural |
| Rwanda | 10,515,973 | 1,737,687 | 8,778,289 | | | |
| Northern Province | 1,726,370 | 160,808 | 1,565,562 | | | |
| Burera District | 336,582 | 6,205 | 330,377 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Catholic | 159,076 | 3,053 | 156,023 | 47.3 | 49.2 | 47.2 |
| Protestant | 126,179 | 1,555 | 124,624 | 37.5 | 25.1 | 37.7 |
| Adventist | 41,242 | 1,377 | 39,865 | 12.3 | 22.2 | 12.1 |
| Muslim | 1,078 | 71 | 1,007 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 |
| Jehovah Witness | 825 | 24 | 801 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Tradit/Animist | 87 | 4 | 83 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Non Religion | 6,791 | 76 | 6,715 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.0 |
| Other | 466 | 3 | 463 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Not stated | 838 | 42 | 796 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- Christianity is the predominant religion in Burera district with 97.3%. Catholics are 47.3%, Protestants are 37.5%, Adventists are 12.3% and Jehovah Witnesses are 0.2%,
- Muslims represent 0.3% of the resident population,
- 2.0% of the resident population declared to be without religion.

2.2. Marital Status

Table 8: Distribution (%) of the resident population in Burera district aged 12 years and above by marital status and sector

| Sectors | Total population aged 12+ | Total | Never married | Married | Separated | Widowed | Divorced | Not Stated |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Rwanda | 6,937,678 | 100.0 | 45.4 | 46.1 | 0.5 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 0.0 |
| Northern Province | 1,149,188 | 100.0 | 44.9 | 47.0 | 0.4 | 6.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| Burera district | 219,594 | 100.0 | 43.9 | 48.9 | 0.3 | 6.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Bungwe | 9,936 | 100.0 | 44.0 | 49.5 | 0.2 | 5.5 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| Butaro | 20,461 | 100.0 | 45.0 | 48.6 | 0.2 | 5.2 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| Cyanika | 24,232 | 100.0 | 42.5 | 50.9 | 0.2 | 5.5 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Cyeru | 8,473 | 100.0 | 44.4 | 48.1 | 0.2 | 6.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| Gahunga | 16,418 | 100.0 | 42.3 | 49.5 | 0.4 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 0.1 |
| Gatebe | 10,877 | 100.0 | 43.0 | 48.9 | 0.4 | 6.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| Gitovu | 6,785 | 100.0 | 44.0 | 49.4 | 0.2 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Kagogo | 12,319 | 100.0 | 40.1 | 53.5 | 0.2 | 5.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Kinoni | 11,759 | 100.0 | 45.2 | 47.5 | 0.3 | 6.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| Kinyababa | 13,580 | 100.0 | 46.3 | 48.0 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Kivuye | 10,092 | 100.0 | 44.8 | 49.0 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| Nemba | 11,767 | 100.0 | 45.5 | 46.2 | 0.3 | 7.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| Rugarama | 15,697 | 100.0 | 43.5 | 50.0 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| Rugengabari | 11,996 | 100.0 | 41.6 | 49.7 | 0.5 | 7.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| Ruhunde | 11,049 | 100.0 | 43.8 | 47.9 | 0.3 | 6.7 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| Rusarabuye | 11,982 | 100.0 | 45.1 | 47.9 | 0.2 | 5.8 | 1.1 | 0.0 |
| Rwerere | 12,171 | 100.0 | 46.6 | 44.9 | 0.1 | 7.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- 48.9% of the resident population of Burera district aged 12 and above were married at the time of the census, while 44% were never married. 6.0% were widowed.
- At the sector level,
 - Two sectors with the high percentages of the currently married people are Kagogo (53.5%) and Cyanika sectors (51%),
 - Rwerere sector has the high percentage of the never married persons (46.6%),
 - Rwerere (7.6%), Rugengabari (7.4%) and Nemba (7%) sectors have the high percentage of widowed persons,

Details of the resident population of Burera district aged 12 years and above by marital status and sex is presented in the annex.

Table 9: Distribution (%) of the resident population of Burera district aged 12 years and above by marital status, age groups and sex [Both sexes]

| Age group | Total population aged 12+ | Total | Never married | Married | Separated | Widowed | Divorced | Not Stated |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Rwanda | 6,937,678 | 100.0 | 45.5 | 46.1 | 0.5 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 0.0 |
| Northern Province | 1,149,188 | 100.0 | 44.9 | 47.0 | 0.4 | 6.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| Burera District | 219,594 | 100.0 | 43.9 | 48.9 | 0.3 | 6.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| 12-14 | 29,649 | 100.0 | 99.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 15-19 | 39,058 | 100.0 | 96.5 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 20-24 | 32,493 | 100.0 | 60.3 | 38.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| 25-29 | 26,148 | 100.0 | 22.1 | 75.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| 30-34 | 20,087 | 100.0 | 8.6 | 87.7 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.0 |
| 35-39 | 14,032 | 100.0 | 4.8 | 88.1 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 1.9 | 0.0 |
| 40-44 | 11,279 | 100.0 | 3.9 | 84.5 | 0.4 | 9.2 | 1.9 | 0.1 |
| 45-49 | 10,116 | 100.0 | 2.9 | 81.9 | 0.4 | 12.8 | 1.9 | 0.1 |
| 50-54 | 10,394 | 100.0 | 2.3 | 79.9 | 0.3 | 15.7 | 1.7 | 0.1 |
| 55-59 | 7,758 | 100.0 | 2.0 | 76.0 | 0.3 | 20.1 | 1.5 | 0.1 |
| 60-64 | 5,964 | 100.0 | 2.3 | 73.0 | 0.3 | 22.9 | 1.4 | 0.2 |
| 65-69 | 3,681 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 67.4 | 0.3 | 29.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| 70-74 | 3,215 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 60.7 | 0.2 | 36.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 |
| 75-79 | 2,390 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 55.7 | 0.1 | 41.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 1,743 | 100.0 | 2.2 | 47.4 | 0.1 | 49.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 85+ | 1,587 | 100.0 | 3.0 | 39.3 | 0.3 | 56.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

The percentages of the resident population of Burera district by marital status vary by sex and age:

- The percentage of the never married persons decreases from 99.2% (age group of 12-14 years) to 3% (age group of 85 years and above).
- The percentage of persons currently married starts by increasing from 0.7% (age group of 12-14 years) to a maximum of 88.1% (age group of 35-39 years) before decreasing down to 39.3% due mainly to widowhood.

For more details on the distribution of resident population aged 12 years and above by marital status, age groups and sex, see the annex.

2.3. Educational Characteristics of the Population

Table 10: Distribution (count and %) of the school-age population of Burera district by sector and by school attendance status and sex (Both sexes)

| Sectors | Count | | | | % | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | Total | Currently attending | No longer attending | Never attended | Total | Currently attending | No longer attending | Never attended |
| Pre-school-age (3-6 years) | | | | | | | | |
| Rwanda | 1,280,857 | 382,264 | 7,104 | 891,489 | 100 | 29.8 | 0.6 | 69.6 |
| Northern Province | 200,869 | 73,885 | 914 | 126,070 | 100 | 36.8 | 0.5 | 62.8 |
| Burera district | 40,489 | 15,946 | 174 | 24,369 | 100 | 39.4 | 0.4 | 60.2 |
| Bungwe | 1,627 | 996 | 7 | 624 | 100 | 61.2 | 0.4 | 38.4 |
| Butaro | 3,935 | 869 | 4 | 3,062 | 100 | 22.1 | 0.1 | 77.8 |
| Cyanika | 4,649 | 1,335 | 25 | 3,289 | 100 | 28.7 | 0.5 | 70.7 |
| Cyeru | 1,537 | 613 | 6 | 918 | 100 | 39.9 | 0.4 | 59.7 |
| Gahunga | 3,261 | 759 | 7 | 2,495 | 100 | 23.3 | 0.2 | 76.5 |
| Gatebe | 1,881 | 1,181 | 6 | 694 | 100 | 62.8 | 0.3 | 36.9 |
| Gitovu | 1,260 | 861 | 19 | 380 | 100 | 68.3 | 1.5 | 30.2 |
| Kagogo | 2,502 | 964 | 13 | 1,525 | 100 | 38.5 | 0.5 | 61.0 |
| Kinoni | 2,051 | 836 | 11 | 1,204 | 100 | 40.8 | 0.5 | 58.7 |
| Kinyababa | 2,415 | 978 | 10 | 1,427 | 100 | 40.5 | 0.4 | 59.1 |
| Kivuye | 1,751 | 700 | 11 | 1,040 | 100 | 40.0 | 0.6 | 59.4 |
| Nemba | 2,140 | 819 | 8 | 1,313 | 100 | 38.3 | 0.4 | 61.4 |
| Rugarama | 2,893 | 1,056 | 13 | 1,824 | 100 | 36.5 | 0.4 | 63.0 |
| Rugengabari | 2,291 | 1,367 | 15 | 909 | 100 | 59.7 | 0.7 | 39.7 |
| Ruhunde | 1,881 | 749 | 8 | 1,124 | 100 | 39.8 | 0.4 | 59.8 |
| Rusarabuye | 2,322 | 1,037 | 5 | 1,280 | 100 | 44.7 | 0.2 | 55.1 |
| Rwerere | 2,093 | 826 | 6 | 1,261 | 100 | 39.5 | 0.3 | 60.2 |
| Primary school-age (7-12 years) | | | | | | | | |
| Rwanda | 1,712,459 | 1,583,963 | 15,817 | 112,679 | 100 | 92.5 | 0.9 | 6.6 |
| Northern Province | 299,831 | 286,545 | 2,057 | 11,229 | 100 | 95.6 | 0.7 | 3.7 |
| Burera District | 61,924 | 58,161 | 401 | 3,362 | 100 | 93.9 | 0.6 | 5.4 |
| Bungwe | 2,604 | 2,520 | 13 | 71 | 100 | 96.8 | 0.5 | 2.7 |
| Butaro | 5,762 | 5,416 | 22 | 324 | 100 | 94.0 | 0.4 | 5.6 |
| Cyanika | 6,672 | 6,008 | 75 | 589 | 100 | 90.0 | 1.1 | 8.8 |
| Cyeru | 2,250 | 2,128 | 11 | 111 | 100 | 94.6 | 0.5 | 4.9 |
| Gahunga | 4,931 | 4,405 | 41 | 485 | 100 | 89.3 | 0.8 | 9.8 |
| Gatebe | 3,162 | 3,047 | 18 | 97 | 100 | 96.4 | 0.6 | 3.1 |
| Gitovu | 1,932 | 1,881 | 10 | 41 | 100 | 97.4 | 0.5 | 2.1 |
| Kagogo | 3,414 | 3,103 | 31 | 280 | 100 | 90.9 | 0.9 | 8.2 |
| Kinoni | 3,188 | 3,059 | 18 | 111 | 100 | 96.0 | 0.6 | 3.5 |
| Kinyababa | 4,077 | 3,850 | 26 | 201 | 100 | 94.4 | 0.6 | 4.9 |
| Kivuye | 2,832 | 2,692 | 15 | 125 | 100 | 95.1 | 0.5 | 4.4 |
| Nemba | 3,354 | 3,205 | 13 | 136 | 100 | 95.6 | 0.4 | 4.1 |
| Rugarama | 4,512 | 4,075 | 51 | 386 | 100 | 90.3 | 1.1 | 8.6 |
| Rugengabari | 3,308 | 3,186 | 31 | 91 | 100 | 96.3 | 0.9 | 2.8 |
| Ruhunde | 3,283 | 3,150 | 20 | 113 | 100 | 95.9 | 0.6 | 3.4 |
| Rusarabuye | 3,473 | 3,382 | 3 | 88 | 100 | 97.4 | 0.1 | 2.5 |
| Rwerere | 3,170 | 3,054 | 3 | 113 | 100 | 96.3 | 0.1 | 3.6 |

| Sectors | Count | | | | % | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | Total | Currently attending | No longer attending | Never attended | Total | Currently attending | No longer attending | Never attended |
| Secondary school-age (13-18 years) | | | | | | | | |
| Rwanda | 1,365,771 | 1,016,454 | 287,495 | 61,822 | 100 | 74.4 | 21.1 | 4.5 |
| Northern Province | 242,526 | 174,518 | 58,391 | 9,617 | 100 | 72.0 | 24.1 | 4.0 |
| Burera District | 51,935 | 37,637 | 11,354 | 2,944 | 100 | 72.5 | 21.9 | 5.7 |
| Bungwe | 2,371 | 1,715 | 557 | 99 | 100 | 72.3 | 23.5 | 4.2 |
| Butaro | 5,132 | 3,984 | 832 | 316 | 100 | 77.6 | 16.2 | 6.2 |
| Cyanika | 5,614 | 3,484 | 1,669 | 461 | 100 | 62.1 | 29.7 | 8.2 |
| Cyeru | 1,940 | 1,464 | 402 | 74 | 100 | 75.5 | 20.7 | 3.8 |
| Gahunga | 3,871 | 2,454 | 1,016 | 401 | 100 | 63.4 | 26.2 | 10.4 |
| Gatebe | 2,742 | 2,107 | 549 | 86 | 100 | 76.8 | 20.0 | 3.1 |
| Gitovu | 1,540 | 1,294 | 180 | 66 | 100 | 84.0 | 11.7 | 4.3 |
| Kagogo | 2,729 | 1,726 | 805 | 198 | 100 | 63.2 | 29.5 | 7.3 |
| Kinoni | 2,670 | 2,084 | 478 | 108 | 100 | 78.1 | 17.9 | 4.0 |
| Kinyababa | 3,333 | 2,651 | 487 | 195 | 100 | 79.5 | 14.6 | 5.9 |
| Kivuye | 2,541 | 1,998 | 464 | 79 | 100 | 78.6 | 18.3 | 3.1 |
| Nemba | 2,619 | 1,940 | 576 | 103 | 100 | 74.1 | 22.0 | 3.9 |
| Rugarama | 3,704 | 2,501 | 916 | 287 | 100 | 67.5 | 24.7 | 7.7 |
| Rugengabari | 2,609 | 1,897 | 612 | 100 | 100 | 72.7 | 23.5 | 3.8 |
| Ruhunde | 2,617 | 1,785 | 672 | 160 | 100 | 68.2 | 25.7 | 6.1 |
| Rusarabuye | 2,958 | 2,326 | 552 | 80 | 100 | 78.6 | 18.7 | 2.7 |
| Rwerere | 2,945 | 2,227 | 587 | 131 | 100 | 75.6 | 19.9 | 4.4 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

School attendance among children varies across education levels:

- It is low (39.4%) for the preschool-age population (3-6 years), widespread (94%) for the primary school-age population (7-12 years), and moderate (72.5%) for the secondary school-age population (13-18 years).
- School attendance varies also across the sectors:
 - For the preschool-age, it varies from 22.1% in Butaro to 68.3% in Gitovu;
 - For the primary school-age, it varies from 89.3% in Gahunga to 97.4% in Gitovu, and
 - For the secondary school, it varies from 62% in Cyanika to 84% in Gitovu.

Table 11: Gross and Net Attendance Rate (%) in Primary School in Burera district by sex and sector

| Level of education and Sector | Gross Attendance rates | | | | Net Attendance rates | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Gender parity index | Both sexes | Male | Female | Gender parity index |
| Rwanda | 138.7 | 138.9 | 138.4 | 1.00 | 88.2 | 87.3 | 89.1 | 1.02 |
| Northern Province | 142.0 | 141.8 | 142.3 | 1.00 | 91.8 | 91.1 | 92.5 | 1.02 |
| Burera district | 149.0 | 148.1 | 150.0 | 1.01 | 90.4 | 89.7 | 91.2 | 1.02 |
| Bungwe | 154.8 | 156.5 | 153.3 | 0.98 | 94.5 | 93.7 | 95.2 | 1.02 |
| Butaro | 157.5 | 158.7 | 156.3 | 0.98 | 89.4 | 87.9 | 90.8 | 1.03 |
| Cyanika | 139.6 | 140.1 | 139.1 | 0.99 | 87.7 | 86.8 | 88.6 | 1.02 |
| Cyeru | 152.8 | 147.8 | 157.6 | 1.07 | 92.2 | 91.6 | 92.8 | 1.01 |
| Gahunga | 134.2 | 132.4 | 136.0 | 1.03 | 85.1 | 83.3 | 86.9 | 1.04 |
| Gatebe | 157.3 | 155.2 | 159.3 | 1.03 | 93.1 | 92.6 | 93.6 | 1.01 |
| Gitovu | 155.1 | 153.1 | 157.0 | 1.03 | 89.8 | 89.9 | 89.8 | 1.00 |
| Kagogo | 139.4 | 139.1 | 139.8 | 1.01 | 88.4 | 88.2 | 88.6 | 1.00 |
| Kinoni | 156.9 | 159.2 | 154.7 | 0.97 | 93.4 | 93.1 | 93.7 | 1.01 |
| Kinyababa | 156.2 | 156.5 | 155.9 | 1.00 | 91.4 | 90.8 | 92.0 | 1.01 |
| Kivuye | 151.5 | 149.2 | 153.7 | 1.03 | 89.8 | 89.8 | 89.8 | 1.00 |
| Nemba | 148.7 | 148.4 | 149.0 | 1.00 | 93.1 | 92.4 | 93.8 | 1.02 |
| Rugarama | 137.9 | 136.3 | 139.6 | 1.02 | 87.0 | 85.9 | 88.0 | 1.02 |
| Rugengabari | 148.5 | 145.8 | 151.1 | 1.04 | 90.7 | 90.6 | 90.8 | 1.00 |
| Ruhunde | 143.9 | 141.0 | 146.7 | 1.04 | 92.0 | 91.7 | 92.3 | 1.01 |
| Rusarabuye | 158.8 | 155.2 | 162.4 | 1.05 | 94.8 | 94.1 | 95.4 | 1.01 |
| Rwerere | 159.7 | 159.0 | 160.4 | 1.01 | 93.8 | 93.1 | 94.6 | 1.02 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

Table 11 reveals that not all children attending primary school level are of the official age for that level (7-12 years).

- The gross attendance rates are greater than 100% in all sectors as it varies from 134.2% in Gahunga to 159.7% in Rwerere. The net attendance rate (NAR) in Primary school for Burera district (90.4%) is below the NAR at Province level (91.8%) and greater than NAR at National level (88.2%).
- The high net attendance rate in primary school is in Rusarabuye sector (94.8%) followed by Bungwe sector with 94.5% while the sector with the low NAR is Gahunga with 85.1%.

Table 12: Gross and Net Attendance Rate (%) in secondary school in Burera district by sex and sector

| Level of education and Sector | Gross Attendance rates | | | | Net Attendance rates | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Gender parity index | Both sexes | Male | Female | Gender parity index |
| Rwanda | 42.3 | 41.7 | 43.0 | 1.03 | 22.0 | 20.1 | 23.8 | 1.18 |
| Northern Province | 38.0 | 36.9 | 39.0 | 1.06 | 21.6 | 19.4 | 23.7 | 1.22 |
| Burera District | 29.1 | 31.3 | 27.0 | 0.86 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 1.02 |
| Bungwe | 31.8 | 31.6 | 32.0 | 1.01 | 18.1 | 17.4 | 18.9 | 1.09 |
| Butaro | 25.0 | 27.5 | 22.5 | 0.82 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 0.97 |
| Cyanika | 24.2 | 24.9 | 23.6 | 0.95 | 12.9 | 12.3 | 13.5 | 1.10 |
| Cyeru | 37.8 | 42.3 | 34.1 | 0.81 | 18.5 | 18.1 | 18.8 | 1.04 |
| Gahunga | 21.8 | 22.6 | 21.0 | 0.93 | 11.9 | 11.3 | 12.5 | 1.11 |
| Gatebe | 24.2 | 26.7 | 21.7 | 0.81 | 14.9 | 16.1 | 13.7 | 0.85 |
| Gitovu | 36.3 | 40.7 | 32.2 | 0.79 | 14.2 | 15.5 | 12.9 | 0.83 |
| Kagogo | 23.6 | 26.3 | 21.2 | 0.81 | 11.3 | 12.4 | 10.2 | 0.82 |
| Kinoni | 36.9 | 34.7 | 39.1 | 1.13 | 17.6 | 14.7 | 20.6 | 1.40 |
| Kinyababa | 31.9 | 38.0 | 26.1 | 0.69 | 12.8 | 14.6 | 11.1 | 0.76 |
| Kivuye | 32.0 | 35.2 | 29.2 | 0.83 | 18.9 | 18.1 | 19.6 | 1.08 |
| Nemba | 36.4 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 1.00 | 20.4 | 19.2 | 21.6 | 1.13 |
| Rugarama | 30.8 | 31.4 | 30.2 | 0.96 | 16.5 | 15.6 | 17.3 | 1.11 |
| Rugengabari | 24.0 | 28.1 | 20.4 | 0.73 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 10.7 | 0.84 |
| Ruhunde | 23.0 | 28.7 | 17.8 | 0.62 | 14.2 | 16.2 | 12.5 | 0.77 |
| Rusarabuye | 34.8 | 39.4 | 30.6 | 0.78 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 17.7 | 1.01 |
| Rwerere | 35.9 | 37.3 | 34.4 | 0.92 | 19.1 | 17.8 | 20.3 | 1.14 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- The net and gross attendance rates in secondary education are below 50%. This means that more than a half of Burera children who are supposed to be attending secondary school are not actually attending.
- There are some differences in the attendance rates between males and females as NAR for females (15.1%) is greater than males' one (14.9%) at district level.
- There are variations by sector. NAR varies from 20.4% in Nemba sector to 11.3% in Kagogo sector.

Table 13: Distribution (count and %) of the resident population aged 3 years and above in Burera district by highest level of educational attainment and Sector (Both sexes)

| Sectors | Total (Count) | Total (%) | Never attended | Pre-school | Primary | Post-Primary | Secondary | University | Not stated |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Rwanda | 9,618,310 | 100.0 | 25.5 | 3.5 | 56.7 | 0.8 | 10.8 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| Northern Province | 1,593,520 | 100.0 | 24.5 | 3.8 | 59.4 | 0.7 | 9.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Burera district | 310,333 | 100.0 | 27.6 | 3.9 | 58.6 | 0.5 | 7.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Bungwe | 13,678 | 100.0 | 24.1 | 5.7 | 58.3 | 0.8 | 9.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| Butaro | 29,130 | 100.0 | 31.0 | 2.1 | 56.5 | 0.3 | 7.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Cyanika | 34,317 | 100.0 | 31.5 | 2.4 | 56.6 | 0.5 | 7.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Cyeru | 11,811 | 100.0 | 26.3 | 3.6 | 58.9 | 0.4 | 9.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Gahunga | 23,662 | 100.0 | 33.3 | 2.2 | 56.1 | 0.4 | 6.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Gatebe | 15,334 | 100.0 | 22.5 | 6.3 | 63.0 | 0.8 | 6.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Gitovu | 9,599 | 100.0 | 22.9 | 9.3 | 58.3 | 0.4 | 7.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Kagogo | 17,619 | 100.0 | 28.3 | 4.2 | 58.4 | 0.6 | 6.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Kinoni | 16,403 | 100.0 | 22.3 | 3.4 | 62.4 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| Kinyababa | 19,317 | 100.0 | 26.7 | 3.8 | 58.9 | 0.4 | 8.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Kivuye | 14,134 | 100.0 | 24.8 | 4.6 | 60.3 | 0.4 | 8.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Nemba | 16,656 | 100.0 | 26.6 | 2.7 | 59.1 | 0.6 | 9.0 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| Rugarama | 22,251 | 100.0 | 27.8 | 3.8 | 58.1 | 0.5 | 8.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Rugengabari | 16,897 | 100.0 | 24.4 | 7.5 | 60.4 | 0.5 | 5.9 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Ruhunde | 15,600 | 100.0 | 29.8 | 3.8 | 59.3 | 0.2 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Rusarabuye | 17,116 | 100.0 | 25.1 | 4.3 | 59.0 | 0.3 | 9.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Rwerere | 16,809 | 100.0 | 28.4 | 3.2 | 57.5 | 0.3 | 9.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- Among the population aged 3 years and above in Burera district, 27.6% have no education, 58.6% attained the primary level and 7.8% attained secondary level, while only 0.8% attained university.
- Level of educational attainment varies across sectors and Rusarabuye sector has the high proportion of the population aged 3 and above who attained the secondary level (9.8% of residents), while the high proportion of residents who attained university was recorded in Kinoni (1.2%) and Bungwe (1.1%).

2.4. Economic activity characteristics of the population

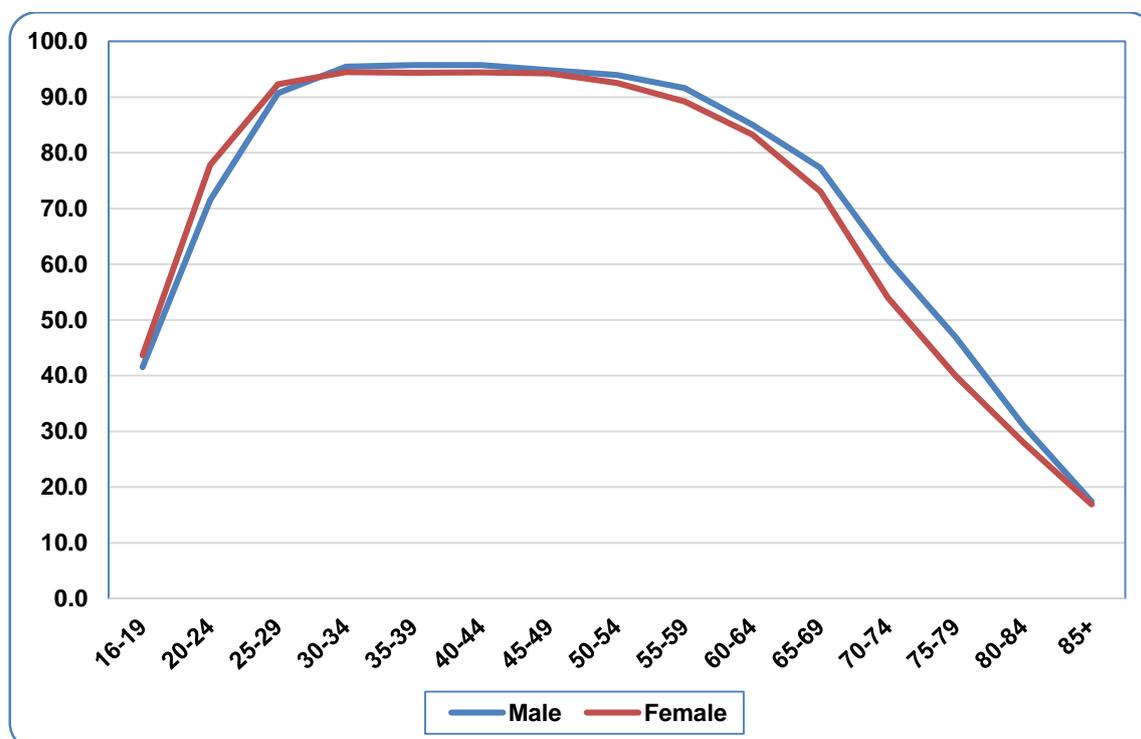
Table 14: Labour-force participation rate (%) among the resident population aged 16 years and above by sex, Northern Province, district and area of residence

| | Total | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female | Both Sexes | Male | Female |
| Rwanda | 73.6 | 75.6 | 71.7 | 68.1 | 75.2 | 60.9 | 74.7 | 75.8 | 73.9 |
| Northern Province | 78.1 | 78.7 | 77.5 | 71.6 | 74.7 | 68.9 | 78.7 | 79.1 | 78.4 |
| Rulindo | 76.4 | 78.2 | 75.0 | 81.5 | 83.3 | 80.1 | 76.3 | 78.0 | 74.8 |
| Gakenke | 80.7 | 81.0 | 80.5 | 79.0 | 80.3 | 77.8 | 80.8 | 81.1 | 80.6 |
| Musanze | 76.4 | 77.6 | 75.4 | 69.7 | 73.1 | 66.6 | 79.1 | 79.4 | 78.8 |
| Burera | 78.2 | 77.5 | 78.8 | 74.4 | 75.9 | 72.9 | 78.3 | 77.5 | 78.9 |
| Gicumbi | 78.4 | 78.9 | 77.9 | 72.5 | 75.6 | 69.8 | 78.7 | 79.2 | 78.4 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- The official working age in Rwanda 16 years and above.
- Labour force participation varies by district in Northern Province: from 76.4% in Rulindo and Musanze to 80.7% in Gakenke.
- 75.9% of the resident aged 16 years and above are in the labour market, either working or looking for a job (economically active).

Figure 5: Labour-force participation rate (LFPR) among the resident population aged 16 years and above by age group and sex.



Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

Figure 5 allows the study of the calendar and intensity of labour force participation and its variation by sex .The figure reveals:

- Early entry and late exit to the labor market in Burera district. Labor force participation rate is around 40% at 16 years (official entry age into labor market) and around 80% at 65 years (official age for retirement).
- Labor force participation is intense between the age of 25 and 60 with more than 80% of the active population into labor market.
- Minor gender disparities are remarkable in labor force participation as males' contribution is slightly less than females' one from 16 to 29 years while it is a reverse situation from age of 30 to 84 years age group. Above 85 years, males' contribution is almost the same as for females' one.

Table 15: Unemployment rate (%) among the active population aged 16 years and above in Northern Province by sex, district and area of residence

| Provinces and Districts | Total | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Rwanda | 3.4 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 7.7 | 5.1 | 11.1 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.9 |
| Northern Province | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| Rulindo | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| Gakenke | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Musanze | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| Burera | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Gicumbi | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- In Northern Province, variations of unemployment rate are important by district: from 1.4% in Gakenke to 2.3% in Musanze districts. 1.8% of the total active population aged 16 years and above in Burera districts was unemployed the week preceding the census.
- In Burera district, unemployment rate is high in urban (2.7%) compared to rural areas (1.7%).
- Unemployment rate among females is almost the same as among males (1.8% Vs 1.7%).

Chapter 3: Sub-Population

3.1. Children (0-17 years)

3.1.1. Children population

Table 16: Number and share (%) of children aged 0-17 years among the total resident population of Burera district by sex and sector of residence

| Sectors | Total resident population | | | Total resident children | | | Children share (%) | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Rwanda | 10,515,973 | 5,064,868 | 5,451,105 | 5,015,128 | 2,486,716 | 2,528,412 | 47.7 | 49.1 | 46.4 |
| Northern Province | 1,726,370 | 818,456 | 907,914 | 835,329 | 411,842 | 423,487 | 48.4 | 50.3 | 46.6 |
| Burera district | 336,582 | 160,395 | 176,187 | 172,033 | 84,679 | 87,354 | 51.1 | 52.8 | 49.6 |
| Bungwe | 14,774 | 7,093 | 7,681 | 7,392 | 3,675 | 3,717 | 50.0 | 51.8 | 48.4 |
| Butaro | 31,520 | 15,018 | 16,502 | 16,495 | 8,116 | 8,379 | 52.3 | 54.0 | 50.8 |
| Cyanika | 37,618 | 18,288 | 19,330 | 19,265 | 9,586 | 9,679 | 51.2 | 52.4 | 50.1 |
| Cyeru | 12,783 | 6,037 | 6,746 | 6,365 | 3,095 | 3,270 | 49.8 | 51.3 | 48.5 |
| Gahunga | 25,637 | 12,234 | 13,403 | 13,298 | 6,566 | 6,732 | 51.9 | 53.7 | 50.2 |
| Gatebe | 16,556 | 7,851 | 8,705 | 8,677 | 4,304 | 4,373 | 52.4 | 54.8 | 50.2 |
| Gitovu | 10,390 | 4,974 | 5,416 | 5,225 | 2,603 | 2,622 | 50.3 | 52.3 | 48.4 |
| Kagogo | 19,281 | 9,324 | 9,957 | 9,824 | 4,878 | 4,946 | 51.0 | 52.3 | 49.7 |
| Kinoni | 17,523 | 8,400 | 9,123 | 8,531 | 4,248 | 4,283 | 48.7 | 50.6 | 46.9 |
| Kinyababa | 20,802 | 9,766 | 11,036 | 10,836 | 5,187 | 5,649 | 52.1 | 53.1 | 51.2 |
| Kivuye | 15,448 | 7,268 | 8,180 | 8,081 | 3,911 | 4,170 | 52.3 | 53.8 | 51.0 |
| Nemba | 18,088 | 8,374 | 9,714 | 9,067 | 4,420 | 4,647 | 50.1 | 52.8 | 47.8 |
| Rugarama | 24,014 | 11,642 | 12,372 | 12,215 | 6,021 | 6,194 | 50.9 | 51.7 | 50.1 |
| Rugengabari | 18,467 | 8,612 | 9,855 | 9,268 | 4,444 | 4,824 | 50.2 | 51.6 | 48.9 |
| Ruhunde | 16,975 | 7,902 | 9,073 | 8,724 | 4,272 | 4,452 | 51.4 | 54.1 | 49.1 |
| Rusarabuye | 18,396 | 8,970 | 9,426 | 9,575 | 4,770 | 4,805 | 52.0 | 53.2 | 51.0 |
| Rwerere | 18,310 | 8,642 | 9,668 | 9,195 | 4,583 | 4,612 | 50.2 | 53.0 | 47.7 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- The children constitute half (51.1%) of the resident population of Burera district, with a percentage of male children slightly greater than female's one. (52.3% against 49.6%)
- The children share is high in Gatebe sector (52.4 %) and less in Kinoni sector (48.7 %).

3.1.2. Children birth registration

Table 17: Percentage of the children aged 0-17 in Northern Province whose birth was registered by sex, district and area of residence.

| Provinces and Districts | Total | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Rwanda | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 | 74.1 | 74.3 | 73.9 | 79.8 | 79.7 | 79.8 |
| Northern Province | 87.1 | 87.1 | 87.1 | 76.7 | 76.7 | 76.7 | 88.2 | 88.1 | 88.2 |
| Rulindo | 92.1 | 92.1 | 92.1 | 93.3 | 94.0 | 92.7 | 92.1 | 92.1 | 92.1 |
| Gakenke | 90.7 | 90.6 | 90.8 | 90.2 | 90.4 | 90.0 | 90.7 | 90.6 | 90.8 |
| Musanze | 79.9 | 80.0 | 79.8 | 81.3 | 81.4 | 81.1 | 79.4 | 79.5 | 79.3 |
| Burera | 86.9 | 87.0 | 86.9 | 82.8 | 82.0 | 83.5 | 87.0 | 87.1 | 86.9 |
| Gicumbi | 87.5 | 87.4 | 87.7 | 55.2 | 55.2 | 55.2 | 90.6 | 90.5 | 90.7 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- At the national level the percentage of children whose birth was registered is 79%.
- Birth registration vary slightly by sex and varies moderately by area of residence as it is slightly more common in rural (87.0 %) than in urban area (82.8%).
- Children birth registration is high in Rulindo district (92.1%) and low in Musanze (79.9%).

Table 18: Percentage of the children aged 0-17 in Burera district whose birth was registered by sex, Sector and area of residence

| sectors | Total | | | Urban | | | Rural | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Burera District | 86.9 | 87.0 | 86.9 | 82.8 | 82.0 | 83.5 | 87.0 | 87.1 | 86.9 |
| Bungwe | 91.3 | 91.1 | 91.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 91.3 | 91.1 | 91.5 |
| Butaro | 88.7 | 88.2 | 89.2 | 93.7 | 94.3 | 93.2 | 88.3 | 87.7 | 88.9 |
| Cyanika | 79.8 | 80.3 | 79.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 79.8 | 80.3 | 79.3 |
| Cyeru | 93.2 | 93.3 | 93.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 93.2 | 93.3 | 93.1 |
| Gahunga | 73.8 | 73.5 | 74.1 | 76.1 | 74.4 | 77.6 | 73.5 | 73.4 | 73.5 |
| Gatebe | 89.3 | 89.0 | 89.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 89.3 | 89.0 | 89.6 |
| Gitovu | 94.3 | 93.8 | 94.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 94.3 | 93.8 | 94.7 |
| Kagogo | 88.5 | 88.7 | 88.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 88.5 | 88.7 | 88.4 |
| Kinoni | 90.8 | 90.1 | 91.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 90.8 | 90.1 | 91.5 |
| Kinyababa | 82.1 | 82.4 | 81.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 82.1 | 82.4 | 81.8 |
| Kivuye | 79.6 | 80.5 | 78.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 79.6 | 80.5 | 78.7 |
| Nemba | 93.4 | 93.7 | 93.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 93.4 | 93.7 | 93.1 |
| Rugarama | 81.0 | 81.3 | 80.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 81.0 | 81.3 | 80.7 |
| Rugengabari | 94.8 | 94.8 | 94.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 94.8 | 94.8 | 94.8 |
| Ruhunde | 87.8 | 88.3 | 87.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 87.8 | 88.3 | 87.3 |
| Rusarabuye | 96.3 | 96.2 | 96.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 96.3 | 96.2 | 96.4 |
| Rwerere | 93.4 | 93.7 | 93.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 93.4 | 93.7 | 93.1 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- Birth registration varies across sectors. The high percentage of registered children is in Rusarabuye (96.3%) while the low is in Gahunga Sector (73.8%).
- The percentage of birth registration for males is almost the same as for females (around 87%).

3.1.3. Economically active children

Table 19: Percentage of children aged 5-17 years currently employed by age group and sex and by district

| Districts | 5-9years | | | 10-14years | | | 15-17years | | |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Rwanda | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 21.2 | 20.8 | 21.6 |
| Northern Province | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 26.2 | 27.0 | 25.5 |
| Rulindo | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 24.6 | 26.4 | 22.9 |
| Gakenke | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 31.3 | 32.8 | 29.8 |
| Musanze | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 25.8 | 25.1 | 26.4 |
| Burera | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 26.7 | 26.8 | 26.6 |
| Gicumbi | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 23.6 | 24.9 | 22.3 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

Children labour depends on their ages.

- Between 5 and 9 years, few children (0.9%) were employed at the time of the Census at the national level. This percentage is 1.2% in Burera District. There was no big difference between girls and boys.
- Between 10 years and 14 years, the percentage of children who were employed during the census was 2.8% at the national level, while it was around 3.8% in Burera district.
- Between 15-17years, 21.2% of children into that age group were employed at the time of the census at the national level. This percentage was 26.7% in Burera district.

Figure 6: Employment among children aged 5-17 years in Burera district by age group and sex

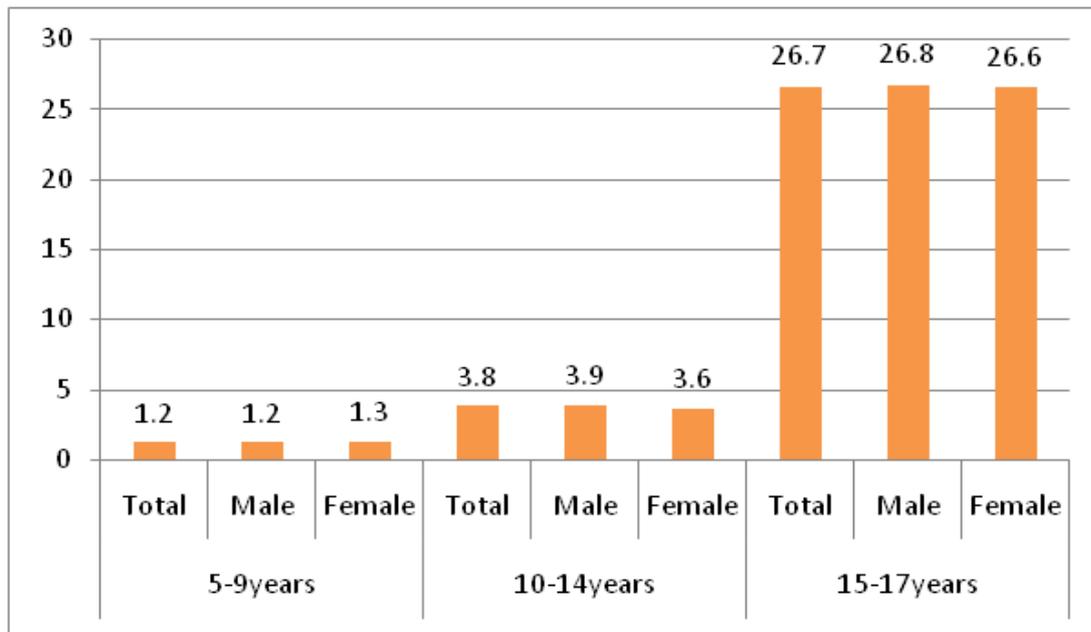


Table 20: Percentage of children aged 5-17 years currently employed by age group and sex and by sector in Burera district

| Sectors | 5-9 years | | | 10-14 yeras | | | 15-17 years | | |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Rwanda | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 21.2 | 20.8 | 21.6 |
| Northern province | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 26.2 | 27.0 | 25.5 |
| Burera district | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 26.7 | 26.8 | 26.6 |
| Bungwe | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 31.3 | 32.3 | 30.2 |
| Butaro | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 21.6 | 20.4 | 22.7 |
| Cyanika | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 40.7 | 41.6 | 39.8 |
| Cyeru | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 23.5 | 24.9 | 22.2 |
| Gahunga | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 35.8 | 35.4 | 36.1 |
| Gatebe | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 26.3 | 27.0 | 25.5 |
| Gitovu | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 8.1 |
| Kagogo | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 30.4 | 28.6 | 32.0 |
| Kinoni | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 20.5 | 21.2 | 19.9 |
| Kinyababa | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 17.2 | 17.1 | 17.3 |
| Kivuye | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 18.3 | 21.2 | 15.5 |
| Nemba | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 25.7 | 26.9 | 24.7 |
| Rugarama | 1.6 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 29.0 | 30.2 | 27.9 |
| Rugengabari | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 26.4 | 25.6 | 27.2 |
| Ruhunde | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 31.4 | 28.1 | 34.6 |
| Rusarabuye | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 22.5 |
| Rwerere | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 25.3 | 23.7 | 27.0 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- At the sector level;
- Gahunga Sector has the high percentage of employed children aged between 5-9 years (3.2%).
- Cyanika sector has the high percentage of employed children of children aged 10-14 years (6.2%) and children aged 15-17 years (40.7%).

3.2. Youth (14-35 years)

3.2.1. Youth population

Table 21: Number and share (%) of the resident population aged 14-35 years among the total resident population of Burera district by sector of residence and sex (Both sexes)

| Sectors | Total resident population | | | Youth resident | | | Youth share (%) | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Rwanda | 10,515,973 | 5,064,868 | 5,451,105 | 4,166,777 | 2,033,130 | 2,133,647 | 39.6 | 40.1 | 39.1 |
| Northern Province | 1,726,370 | 818,456 | 907,914 | 679,417 | 325,539 | 353,878 | 39.4 | 39.8 | 39.0 |
| Burera District | 336,582 | 160,395 | 176,187 | 129,955 | 63,642 | 66,313 | 38.6 | 39.7 | 37.6 |
| Bungwe | 14,774 | 7,093 | 7,681 | 5,701 | 2,861 | 2,840 | 38.6 | 40.3 | 37.0 |
| Butaro | 31,520 | 15,018 | 16,502 | 12,057 | 5,876 | 6,181 | 38.3 | 39.1 | 37.5 |
| Cyanika | 37,618 | 18,288 | 19,330 | 14,503 | 7,316 | 7,187 | 38.6 | 40.0 | 37.2 |
| Cyeru | 12,783 | 6,037 | 6,746 | 5,138 | 2,499 | 2,639 | 40.2 | 41.4 | 39.1 |
| Gahunga | 25,637 | 12,234 | 13,403 | 9,678 | 4,801 | 4,877 | 37.8 | 39.2 | 36.4 |
| Gatebe | 16,556 | 7,851 | 8,705 | 6,231 | 3,063 | 3,168 | 37.6 | 39.0 | 36.4 |
| Gitovu | 10,390 | 4,974 | 5,416 | 4,029 | 1,970 | 2,059 | 38.8 | 39.6 | 38.0 |
| Kagogo | 19,281 | 9,324 | 9,957 | 7,379 | 3,590 | 3,789 | 38.3 | 38.5 | 38.1 |
| Kinoni | 17,523 | 8,400 | 9,123 | 6,899 | 3,387 | 3,512 | 39.4 | 40.3 | 38.5 |
| Kinyababa | 20,802 | 9,766 | 11,036 | 7,941 | 3,844 | 4,097 | 38.2 | 39.4 | 37.1 |
| Kivuye | 15,448 | 7,268 | 8,180 | 5,964 | 2,901 | 3,063 | 38.6 | 39.9 | 37.4 |
| Nemba | 18,088 | 8,374 | 9,714 | 7,047 | 3,311 | 3,736 | 39.0 | 39.5 | 38.5 |
| Rugarama | 24,014 | 11,642 | 12,372 | 9,304 | 4,602 | 4,702 | 38.7 | 39.5 | 38.0 |
| Rugengabari | 18,467 | 8,612 | 9,855 | 7,123 | 3,448 | 3,675 | 38.6 | 40.0 | 37.3 |
| Ruhunde | 16,975 | 7,902 | 9,073 | 6,557 | 3,091 | 3,466 | 38.6 | 39.1 | 38.2 |
| Rusarabuye | 18,396 | 8,970 | 9,426 | 6,973 | 3,449 | 3,524 | 37.9 | 38.5 | 37.4 |
| Rwerere | 18,310 | 8,642 | 9,668 | 7,431 | 3,633 | 3,798 | 40.6 | 42.0 | 39.3 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

Youth is defined in Rwanda as the population aged 14 to 35.

- At the time of the census, young people in Burera district were 129,955, which represent 38.6% of the total resident population of the district (335,788).
- Youth share across sectors varies from 37.6% in Gatebe to 40.5% in Rwerere.

3.2.2. Educational characteristics of youth

Table 22: Distribution (count and %) of the resident youth of Burera district aged 14-35 years by sector of residence and school attendance status (Both sexes)

| Sectors | Counts | | | | % | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | Total | Currently attending | No longer attending | Never attended | Total | Currently attending | No longer attending | Never attended |
| Rwanda | 4,166,777 | 1,223,587 | 2,427,974 | 515,216 | 100 | 29.4 | 58.3 | 12.4 |
| Northern Province | 679,417 | 193,553 | 406,644 | 79,220 | 100 | 28.5 | 59.9 | 11.7 |
| Burera district | 129,955 | 39,685 | 70,488 | 19,782 | 100 | 30.5 | 54.2 | 15.2 |
| Bungwe | 5,701 | 1,768 | 3,186 | 747 | 100 | 31.0 | 55.9 | 13.1 |
| Butaro | 12,057 | 4,105 | 5,906 | 2,046 | 100 | 34.0 | 49.0 | 17.0 |
| Cyanika | 14,503 | 3,586 | 8,309 | 2,608 | 100 | 24.7 | 57.3 | 18.0 |
| Cyeru | 5,138 | 1,681 | 2,819 | 638 | 100 | 32.7 | 54.9 | 12.4 |
| Gahunga | 9,678 | 2,485 | 5,189 | 2,004 | 100 | 25.7 | 53.6 | 20.7 |
| Gatebe | 6,231 | 1,982 | 3,478 | 771 | 100 | 31.8 | 55.8 | 12.4 |
| Gitovu | 4,029 | 1,499 | 1,916 | 614 | 100 | 37.2 | 47.6 | 15.2 |
| Kagogo | 7,379 | 1,769 | 4,353 | 1,257 | 100 | 24.0 | 59.0 | 17.0 |
| Kinoni | 6,899 | 2,386 | 3,864 | 649 | 100 | 34.6 | 56.0 | 9.4 |
| Kinyababa | 7,941 | 2,961 | 3,875 | 1,105 | 100 | 37.3 | 48.8 | 13.9 |
| Kivuye | 5,964 | 2,066 | 3,246 | 652 | 100 | 34.6 | 54.4 | 10.9 |
| Nemba | 7,047 | 2,100 | 3,997 | 950 | 100 | 29.8 | 56.7 | 13.5 |
| Rugarama | 9,304 | 2,696 | 5,122 | 1,486 | 100 | 29.0 | 55.1 | 16.0 |
| Rugengabari | 7,123 | 1,962 | 4,145 | 1,016 | 100 | 27.5 | 58.2 | 14.3 |
| Ruhunde | 6,557 | 1,714 | 3,519 | 1,324 | 100 | 26.1 | 53.7 | 20.2 |
| Rusarabuye | 6,973 | 2,503 | 3,661 | 809 | 100 | 35.9 | 52.5 | 11.6 |
| Rwerere | 7,431 | 2,422 | 3,903 | 1,106 | 100 | 32.6 | 52.5 | 14.9 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- Youth who have never attended school represent 12.4% of the total resident population at national level; it represents 11.7% of the total resident population in the Northern Province and 15.2% of the total resident population of Burera District.
- The percentage of youth who never attended school varies a lot across sectors of Burera district. The high percentage was registered in Gahunga (20.7 %), Ruhunde (20.2%) and Cyanika (18.0%) whereas the low percentage was enumerated in Rusarabuye (11.6%), Kivuye (10.9%) and Kinoni (9.4%).

Table 23: Distribution (count and %) of the youth population aged 14-35 years in Burera district by Sector of residence and highest level of education attained (Both sexes)

| Sectors | Total (Counts) | Total (%) | No schooling | Preschool | Primary | Post-primary | Secondary | University | Not stated |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Rwanda | 4,166,777 | 100.0 | 12.4 | 0.3 | 61.4 | 0.2 | 21.7 | 3.3 | 0.8 |
| Northern Province | 679,417 | 100.0 | 11.7 | 0.3 | 65.4 | 0.1 | 19.8 | 2.0 | 0.7 |
| Burera district | 129,955 | 100.0 | 15.2 | 0.2 | 65.4 | 0.1 | 16.9 | 1.6 | 0.7 |
| Bungwe | 5,701 | 100.0 | 13.1 | 0.2 | 63.6 | 0.0 | 20.2 | 2.2 | 0.7 |
| Butaro | 12,057 | 100.0 | 17.0 | 0.5 | 62.7 | 0.0 | 16.9 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| Cyanika | 14,503 | 100.0 | 18.0 | 0.2 | 63.9 | 0.1 | 15.5 | 1.7 | 0.6 |
| Cyeru | 5,138 | 100.0 | 12.4 | 0.3 | 65.9 | 0.1 | 19.2 | 1.6 | 0.6 |
| Gahunga | 9,678 | 100.0 | 20.7 | 0.3 | 63.3 | 0.1 | 13.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 |
| Gatebe | 6,231 | 100.0 | 12.4 | 0.1 | 71.2 | 0.1 | 14.7 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Gitovu | 4,029 | 100.0 | 15.2 | 0.2 | 65.2 | 0.0 | 17.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Kagogo | 7,379 | 100.0 | 17.0 | 0.1 | 66.2 | 0.1 | 14.2 | 1.7 | 0.7 |
| Kinoni | 6,899 | 100.0 | 9.4 | 0.2 | 67.5 | 0.2 | 19.7 | 2.2 | 0.8 |
| Kinyababa | 7,941 | 100.0 | 13.9 | 0.1 | 64.7 | 0.1 | 18.8 | 2.0 | 0.5 |
| Kivuye | 5,964 | 100.0 | 10.9 | 0.1 | 68.2 | 0.0 | 18.5 | 1.6 | 0.7 |
| Nemba | 7,047 | 100.0 | 13.5 | 0.1 | 65.2 | 0.1 | 19.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Rugarama | 9,304 | 100.0 | 16.0 | 0.2 | 64.3 | 0.0 | 17.4 | 1.7 | 0.4 |
| Rugengabari | 7,123 | 100.0 | 14.3 | 0.1 | 71.4 | 0.0 | 12.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Ruhunde | 6,557 | 100.0 | 20.2 | 0.0 | 65.9 | 0.0 | 12.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Rusarabuye | 6,973 | 100.0 | 11.6 | 0.1 | 64.0 | 0.1 | 21.9 | 2.0 | 0.3 |
| Rwerere | 7,431 | 100.0 | 14.9 | 0.2 | 63.6 | 0.0 | 19.5 | 1.3 | 0.5 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- In Burera district, 65.4% of the youth attained only the primary school level, 16.9% attained the secondary education, 1.6% attained university, and 15.2% have no education.
- The highest level of education attained varies across sectors of the district.
 - The sectors with the high percentage of youth with no schooling are Gahunga (20.7%), Ruhunde (20.2%) and Cyanika (18.0%).
 - The sectors with the high percentages of youth with primary education are Rugengabari (71.4%) and Gatebe (71.2%).
 - Youth with secondary level is high in Rusarabuye (21.9%) and Bungwe (20.2%).
 - Youth with university level is high in Bungwe and Kinoni sector (2.2% each) and Kinyababa, Rusarabuye and Butaro (2% each); each

3.2.3. Economically active youth

Table 24: Distribution (count and %) of the resident youth of Burera district aged 14-35 years by economic activity status and sex, and by sector residence

| Sectors | Total (Counts) | Total (%) | Employed | | | Unemployed | | | Inactive | | | Not stated | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Rwanda | 4,166,777 | 100.0 | 59.6 | 29.7 | 29.9 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 36.6 | 17.2 | 19.4 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| Northern Province | 679,417 | 100.0 | 64.6 | 30.9 | 33.7 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 32.8 | 15.7 | 17.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Burera District | 129,955 | 100.0 | 64.2 | 30.8 | 33.4 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 34.2 | 17.3 | 16.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Bungwe | 5,701 | 100.0 | 64.6 | 31.2 | 33.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 33.9 | 18.1 | 15.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Butaro | 12,057 | 100.0 | 60.4 | 28.2 | 32.2 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 36.7 | 19.0 | 17.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Cyanika | 14,503 | 100.0 | 69.8 | 34.4 | 35.4 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 27.7 | 14.3 | 13.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| Cyeru | 5,138 | 100.0 | 60.2 | 30.0 | 30.2 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 37.0 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Gahunga | 9,678 | 100.0 | 69.8 | 34.5 | 35.3 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 28.9 | 14.5 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Gatebe | 6,231 | 100.0 | 66.0 | 31.4 | 34.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 32.6 | 16.9 | 15.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Gitovu | 4,029 | 100.0 | 51.3 | 24.2 | 27.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 47.7 | 24.1 | 23.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kagogo | 7,379 | 100.0 | 70.1 | 33.7 | 36.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 28.9 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kinoni | 6,899 | 100.0 | 62.2 | 29.7 | 32.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 36.6 | 18.8 | 17.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Kinyababa | 7,941 | 100.0 | 52.2 | 24.5 | 27.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 46.9 | 23.6 | 23.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kivuye | 5,964 | 100.0 | 55.9 | 27.0 | 28.9 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 42.2 | 20.7 | 21.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Nemba | 7,047 | 100.0 | 68.6 | 31.5 | 37.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 30.6 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rugarama | 9,304 | 100.0 | 62.6 | 31.3 | 31.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 36.3 | 17.7 | 18.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rugengabari | 7,123 | 100.0 | 70.5 | 34.2 | 36.3 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 28.6 | 13.9 | 14.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ruhunde | 6,557 | 100.0 | 70.4 | 31.5 | 39.0 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 28.4 | 15.1 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rusarabuye | 6,973 | 100.0 | 61.6 | 29.6 | 32.1 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 36.7 | 18.8 | 17.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Rwerere | 7,431 | 100.0 | 64.5 | 30.1 | 34.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 34.4 | 18.1 | 16.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- In Burera district, 64.2% of the youth were employed at the time of the census while 34.2% were out of the labour market (inactive). Only 1.3% was unemployed.
- The high percentages of employed youth are observed in Rugengabari (70.5%), Ruhunde (70.4) and Kagogo (70.1%), and the low are in Kivuye (55.9%), Kinyababa (52.2%) and Gitovu sector (51.3%)
- The high percentage of unemployment youth is in Cyeru (2.7%) and Butaro (2.6%). while the lowest percentage is in Rwerere (0.7%).
- At the time of the census, inactive youth was in Ruhunde (28.4%).

Table 25: Distribution (%) of the currently employed youth of Burera district aged 14-35 years by employment status and sex

| Sectors | Total (counts) | Total | Employee | Employer | Self-employed | Contributing family worker | Producers cooperative member | Other | Not Stated |
|-------------------|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------|------------|
| Rwanda | 4,166,777 | 100.0 | 21.4 | 0.4 | 61.4 | 12.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 4.2 |
| Northern Province | 679,417 | 100.0 | 16.1 | 0.4 | 70.1 | 11.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.1 |
| Burera district | 129,955 | 100.0 | 14.5 | 0.3 | 74.1 | 9.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.6 |
| Bungwe | 5,701 | 100.0 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 79.3 | 7.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.1 |
| Butaro | 12,057 | 100.0 | 11.0 | 0.3 | 83.1 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.8 |
| Cyanika | 14,503 | 100.0 | 27.7 | 0.3 | 62.0 | 8.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.6 |
| Cyeru | 5,138 | 100.0 | 11.9 | 0.5 | 65.6 | 19.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.4 |
| Gahunga | 9,678 | 100.0 | 16.3 | 0.2 | 65.1 | 15.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2.4 |
| Gatebe | 6,231 | 100.0 | 13.2 | 0.1 | 83.0 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| Gitovu | 4,029 | 100.0 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 90.4 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| Kagogo | 7,379 | 100.0 | 23.6 | 0.3 | 72.9 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.4 |
| Kinoni | 6,899 | 100.0 | 23.1 | 0.4 | 61.0 | 13.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.8 |
| Kinyababa | 7,941 | 100.0 | 8.8 | 0.2 | 72.2 | 14.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| Kivuye | 5,964 | 100.0 | 11.1 | 1.0 | 75.5 | 11.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| Nemba | 7,047 | 100.0 | 8.2 | 0.1 | 82.8 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.3 |
| Rugarama | 9,304 | 100.0 | 15.1 | 0.3 | 75.7 | 7.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.6 |
| Rugengabari | 7,123 | 100.0 | 11.3 | 0.4 | 77.9 | 8.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.4 |
| Ruhunde | 6,557 | 100.0 | 5.7 | 0.2 | 84.7 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Rusarabuye | 6,973 | 100.0 | 11.9 | 0.3 | 80.7 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Rwerere | 7,431 | 100.0 | 8.1 | 0.3 | 67.7 | 22.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.5 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- In Burera district, the majority of youth aged 14-35 currently employed are self-employed (74.1%), followed by employees (14.5%) and contributing family workers (9.3%).
- The high percentage of youth employee is in Cyanika sector (27.7%), and the low in Ruhunde (5.7%) and Gitovu sectors (4.8%).
- The high percentage of self-employed youth is in Gitovu (90.4%), Ruhunde (84.7%), Butaro (83.1%) and Gatebe (83.0%) while the low percentage is in Kinoni sector (61%).

3.4. Persons with Disabilities

Table 26: Number and share (%) of persons with disabilities of Burera district aged 5 years and above (Prevalence of disabilities) by Sector of residence and sex

| Sector of residence | Total resident population aged 5 years and above | Persons aged 5 years and above with disabilities | | | Prevalence of disabilities (% of persons with disabilities) |
|--------------------------|--|--|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | Both sexes | Male | Female | |
| Rwanda | 8,975,946 | 446,453 | 221,150 | 225,303 | 5.0 |
| Northern Province | 1,495,710 | 65,175 | 31,407 | 33,768 | 4.4 |
| Burera district | 290,714 | 12,478 | 5,873 | 6,605 | 4.3 |
| Bungwe | 12,880 | 776 | 360 | 416 | 6.0 |
| Butaro | 27,169 | 1,131 | 523 | 608 | 4.2 |
| Cyanika | 32,101 | 617 | 335 | 282 | 1.9 |
| Cyeru | 11,063 | 791 | 396 | 395 | 7.1 |
| Gahunga | 22,068 | 945 | 470 | 475 | 4.3 |
| Gatebe | 14,442 | 938 | 450 | 488 | 6.5 |
| Gitovu | 8,971 | 448 | 197 | 251 | 5.0 |
| Kagogo | 16,375 | 637 | 322 | 315 | 3.9 |
| Kinoni | 15,444 | 469 | 204 | 265 | 3.0 |
| Kinyababa | 18,155 | 648 | 309 | 339 | 3.6 |
| Kivuye | 13,292 | 838 | 381 | 457 | 6.3 |
| Nemba | 15,642 | 869 | 368 | 501 | 5.6 |
| Rugarama | 20,868 | 542 | 271 | 271 | 2.6 |
| Rugengabari | 15,764 | 902 | 400 | 502 | 5.7 |
| Ruhunde | 14,724 | 696 | 312 | 384 | 4.7 |
| Rusarabuye | 15,971 | 406 | 209 | 197 | 2.5 |
| Rwerere | 15,785 | 825 | 366 | 459 | 5.2 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- At the national level, 5% of the resident population aged 5 years and above have a disability.
- In Northern Province, the prevalence rate of the resident population aged 5 years and above who have a disability is 4.4%, while it is 4.3% in Burera district.
- At sector level, the high prevalence rates of the resident population aged 5 years and above who have a disability are in Cyeru (7.1%), Gatebe (6.5%) and Kivuye (6.3%) while the low ones are in Rusarabuye (2.5) and Cyanika (1.9%).

3.5. Elderly Population

3.5.1. Elderly share

Table 27: Number and share (%) of the resident elderly (aged 60 years and above) among the total resident population of Burera district by Sector of residence and sex

| Sector | Total resident population | | | Total elderly population | | | Share of elderly population among total population | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|------------|------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Rwanda | 10,515,973 | 5,064,868 | 5,451,105 | 511,738 | 207,239 | 304,499 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 5.6 |
| Northern Province | 1,726,370 | 818,456 | 907,914 | 96,545 | 38,399 | 58,146 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 6.4 |
| Burera district | 336,582 | 160,395 | 176,187 | 18,580 | 7,052 | 11,528 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 6.5 |
| Bungwe | 14,774 | 7,093 | 7,681 | 924 | 369 | 555 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 7.2 |
| Butaro | 31,520 | 15,018 | 16,502 | 1,751 | 684 | 1,067 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 6.5 |
| Cyanika | 37,618 | 18,288 | 19,330 | 2,113 | 814 | 1,299 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 6.7 |
| Cyeru | 12,783 | 6,037 | 6,746 | 758 | 289 | 469 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 7 |
| Gahunga | 25,637 | 12,234 | 13,403 | 1,454 | 543 | 911 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 6.8 |
| Gatebe | 16,556 | 7,851 | 8,705 | 886 | 328 | 558 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 6.4 |
| Gitovu | 10,390 | 4,974 | 5,416 | 530 | 210 | 320 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 5.9 |
| Kagogo | 19,281 | 9,324 | 9,957 | 1,040 | 425 | 615 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 6.2 |
| Kinoni | 17,523 | 8,400 | 9,123 | 963 | 352 | 611 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 6.7 |
| Kinyababa | 20,802 | 9,766 | 11,036 | 1,184 | 465 | 719 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 6.5 |
| Kivuye | 15,448 | 7,268 | 8,180 | 826 | 304 | 522 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 6.4 |
| Nemba | 18,088 | 8,374 | 9,714 | 954 | 332 | 622 | 5.3 | 4 | 6.4 |
| Rugarama | 24,014 | 11,642 | 12,372 | 1,410 | 573 | 837 | 5.9 | 4.9 | 6.8 |
| Rugengabari | 18,467 | 8,612 | 9,855 | 949 | 352 | 597 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 6.1 |
| Ruhunde | 16,975 | 7,902 | 9,073 | 861 | 312 | 549 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 6.1 |
| Rusarabuye | 18,396 | 8,970 | 9,426 | 1,009 | 374 | 635 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 6.7 |
| Rwerere | 18,310 | 8,642 | 9,668 | 968 | 326 | 642 | 5.3 | 3.8 | 6.6 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- In 2012, the elderly population constitutes 5.5% of the resident population in Burera district.
- The share of the elderly females is higher than the male's one (6.5% vs. 4.4%), reflecting the high life expectancy of women.
- The elderly share is high in Bungwe (6.3%) and low in Gitovu, Rungengabari and Ruhunde (5.1% each).

3.5.2. Economically active elderly

Table 28: Distribution (count) of the elderly resident (aged 60 years and above) by economic activity status and sex, and by sector of residence

| Sectors | Total resident elderly | | | Employed elderly | | | % of employed elderly | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Rwanda | 511738 | 207239 | 304499 | 271605 | 117822 | 153783 | 53.1 | 56.9 | 50.5 |
| Northern Province | 96545 | 38399 | 58146 | 57869 | 24139 | 33730 | 59.9 | 62.9 | 58.0 |
| Burera district | 18580 | 7052 | 11528 | 11115 | 4421 | 6694 | 59.8 | 62.7 | 58.1 |
| Bungwe | 924 | 369 | 555 | 562 | 228 | 334 | 60.8 | 61.8 | 60.2 |
| Butaro | 1751 | 684 | 1067 | 1049 | 408 | 641 | 59.9 | 59.6 | 60.1 |
| Cyanika | 2113 | 814 | 1299 | 1302 | 540 | 762 | 61.6 | 66.3 | 58.7 |
| Cyeru | 758 | 289 | 469 | 411 | 168 | 243 | 54.2 | 58.1 | 51.8 |
| Gahunga | 1454 | 543 | 911 | 780 | 316 | 464 | 53.6 | 58.2 | 50.9 |
| Gatebe | 886 | 328 | 558 | 598 | 240 | 358 | 67.5 | 73.2 | 64.2 |
| Gitovu | 530 | 210 | 320 | 295 | 123 | 172 | 55.7 | 58.6 | 53.8 |
| Kagogo | 1040 | 425 | 615 | 618 | 274 | 344 | 59.4 | 64.5 | 55.9 |
| Kinoni | 963 | 352 | 611 | 530 | 212 | 318 | 55.0 | 60.2 | 52.0 |
| Kinyababa | 1184 | 465 | 719 | 664 | 271 | 393 | 56.1 | 58.3 | 54.7 |
| Kivuye | 826 | 304 | 522 | 467 | 187 | 280 | 56.5 | 61.5 | 53.6 |
| Nemba | 954 | 332 | 622 | 626 | 237 | 389 | 65.6 | 71.4 | 62.5 |
| Rugarama | 1410 | 573 | 837 | 791 | 335 | 456 | 56.1 | 58.5 | 54.5 |
| Rugengabari | 949 | 352 | 597 | 530 | 205 | 325 | 55.8 | 58.2 | 54.4 |
| Ruhunde | 861 | 312 | 549 | 585 | 215 | 370 | 67.9 | 68.9 | 67.4 |
| Rusarabuye | 1009 | 374 | 635 | 706 | 262 | 444 | 70.0 | 70.1 | 69.9 |
| Rwerere | 968 | 326 | 642 | 601 | 200 | 401 | 62.1 | 61.3 | 62.5 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

In Burera district, 59.8% of elderly population were still working in 2012. The share of males was greater than females' one (62.7% Vs 58.1%). The share of employed elderly is high in Rusarabuye (70.0%) and low in Gahunga (53.6%).

3.4.3. Marital status of elderly

Table 29: Distribution (%) of the elderly resident (aged 60 years and above) in Burera district by sector of residence and marital status (Both sexes)

| Sectors | Total (count) | Total (%) | Never married | Married | Widowed | Separated /Divorced | Not Stated |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|
| Rwanda | 511738 | 100 | 2.2 | 56.5 | 38.6 | 2.5 | 0.2 |
| Northern Province | 96545 | 100 | 2.2 | 59.1 | 36.9 | 1.6 | 0.2 |
| Burera district | 18580 | 100 | 2.1 | 62.2 | 34.3 | 1.2 | 0.2 |
| Bungwe | 924 | 100 | 2.3 | 66.3 | 29.9 | 1.3 | 0.2 |
| Butaro | 1751 | 100 | 1.7 | 66.9 | 30.6 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| Cyanika | 2113 | 100 | 1.6 | 64.6 | 32.7 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| Cyeru | 758 | 100 | 1.1 | 64.1 | 32.7 | 1.7 | 0.4 |
| Gahunga | 1454 | 100 | 3.1 | 57.9 | 37.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Gatebe | 886 | 100 | 1.7 | 57.2 | 39.5 | 1.5 | 0.1 |
| Gitovu | 530 | 100 | 1.9 | 64.0 | 33.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Kagogo | 1040 | 100 | 1.7 | 64.5 | 32.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Kinoni | 963 | 100 | 1.9 | 58.0 | 38.2 | 1.5 | 0.4 |
| Kinyababa | 1184 | 100 | 1.8 | 67.4 | 29.4 | 1.4 | 0.1 |
| Kivuye | 826 | 100 | 1.9 | 65.7 | 31.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 |
| Nemba | 954 | 100 | 5.1 | 54.3 | 39.1 | 1.4 | 0.1 |
| Rugarama | 1410 | 100 | 1.9 | 66.5 | 30.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 |
| Rugengabari | 949 | 100 | 2.0 | 59.9 | 37.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 |
| Ruhunde | 861 | 100 | 2.8 | 59.6 | 34.8 | 2.8 | 0.0 |
| Rusarabuye | 1009 | 100 | 1.5 | 59.9 | 36.9 | 1.7 | 0.1 |
| Rwerere | 968 | 100 | 1.8 | 54.8 | 41.7 | 1.4 | 0.3 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- In Burera district, 62.2% of elderly population is married and 34.3% are widowed. The percentage of divorce and separation is 1.2%.
- Marital status among the elderly varies slightly by sector of residence. Marriage rate is high in Kinyababa (67.4%), Butaro (66.9%), Rugarama (66.5%) and Bungwe (66.3%) whereas it is low in Nemba (54.3%). Widowhood is widespread in Rwerere (41.7%) and Gatebe (39.5%)

Chapter 4: Households and Housing Characteristics

4.1. Households Characteristics

4.1.1. Average size of households

Table 30: Number of private households of Burera district and their corresponding population by sector and mean size of private households

| Sectors | Number of Households | Corresponding population | Average size of household |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Rwanda | 2,424,898 | 10,378,021 | 4.3 |
| Northern Province | 391,668 | 1,708,687 | 4.4 |
| Burera district | 73,624 | 335,788 | 4.6 |
| Bungwe | 3,360 | 14,758 | 4.4 |
| Butaro | 6,917 | 31,472 | 4.5 |
| Cyanika | 8,007 | 37,307 | 4.7 |
| Cyeru | 2,832 | 12,780 | 4.5 |
| Gahunga | 5,635 | 25,633 | 4.5 |
| Gatebe | 3,692 | 16,540 | 4.5 |
| Gitovu | 2,255 | 10,390 | 4.6 |
| Kagogo | 4,249 | 19,277 | 4.5 |
| Kinoni | 3,790 | 17,470 | 4.6 |
| Kinyababa | 4,269 | 20,802 | 4.9 |
| Kivuye | 3,367 | +15,448 | 4.6 |
| Nemba | 4,200 | 18,088 | 4.3 |
| Rugarama | 5,095 | 23,923 | 4.7 |
| Rugengabari | 4,224 | 18,467 | 4.4 |
| Ruhunde | 3,829 | 16,975 | 4.4 |
| Rusarabuye | 3,886 | 18,182 | 4.7 |
| Rwerere | 4,017 | 18,276 | 4.5 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- The average household size in Burera district is 4.6 persons.
- At the Sector level, the highest sizes are found in Kinyababa (4.9 persons), Cyanika, Rugarama and Rusarabuye (4.7 persons each).
- The small household sizes are found in Nemba (4.3 persons), Rugengabari and Ruhunde (4.4 persons).

4.1.2. Private households' heads in Burera district

Table 31: Distribution (count and %) of private households' heads in Burera district by sector and sex

| Sectors | Count | | | % | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Rwanda | 2,424,898 | 1,728,945 | 695,953 | 100 | 71.3 | 28.7 |
| Northern Province | 391,668 | 282,918 | 108,750 | 100 | 72.2 | 27.8 |
| Burera district | 73,624 | 54,306 | 19,318 | 100 | 73.8 | 26.2 |
| Bungwe | 3,360 | 2,447 | 913 | 100 | 72.8 | 27.2 |
| Butaro | 6,917 | 5,162 | 1,755 | 100 | 74.6 | 25.4 |
| Cyanika | 8,007 | 6,200 | 1,807 | 100 | 77.4 | 22.6 |
| Cyeru | 2,832 | 2,061 | 771 | 100 | 72.8 | 27.2 |
| Gahunga | 5,635 | 4,119 | 1,516 | 100 | 73.1 | 26.9 |
| Gatebe | 3,692 | 2,628 | 1,064 | 100 | 71.2 | 28.8 |
| Gitovu | 2,255 | 1,685 | 570 | 100 | 74.7 | 25.3 |
| Kagogo | 4,249 | 3,354 | 895 | 100 | 78.9 | 21.1 |
| Kinoni | 3,790 | 2,853 | 937 | 100 | 75.3 | 24.7 |
| Kinyababa | 4,269 | 3,220 | 1,049 | 100 | 75.4 | 24.6 |
| Kivuye | 3,367 | 2,445 | 922 | 100 | 72.6 | 27.4 |
| Nemba | 4,200 | 2,868 | 1,332 | 100 | 68.3 | 31.7 |
| Rugarama | 5,095 | 3,915 | 1,180 | 100 | 76.8 | 23.2 |
| Rugengabari | 4,224 | 3,038 | 1,186 | 100 | 71.9 | 28.1 |
| Ruhunde | 3,829 | 2,670 | 1,159 | 100 | 69.7 | 30.3 |
| Rusarabuye | 3,886 | 2,865 | 1,021 | 100 | 73.7 | 26.3 |
| Rwerere | 4,017 | 2,776 | 1,241 | 100 | 69.1 | 30.9 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- At the national level, 28.7% of private households are headed by women.
- The high percentages of households headed by female are found in the sectors of Nemba (31.7%), Rwerere (30.9%) and Ruhunde (30.3%) while the small ones are in Rugarama (23.2%), Cyanika (22.6) and Kagogo (21.1%).

4.2. Housing Characteristics

4.2.1. Type of habitat

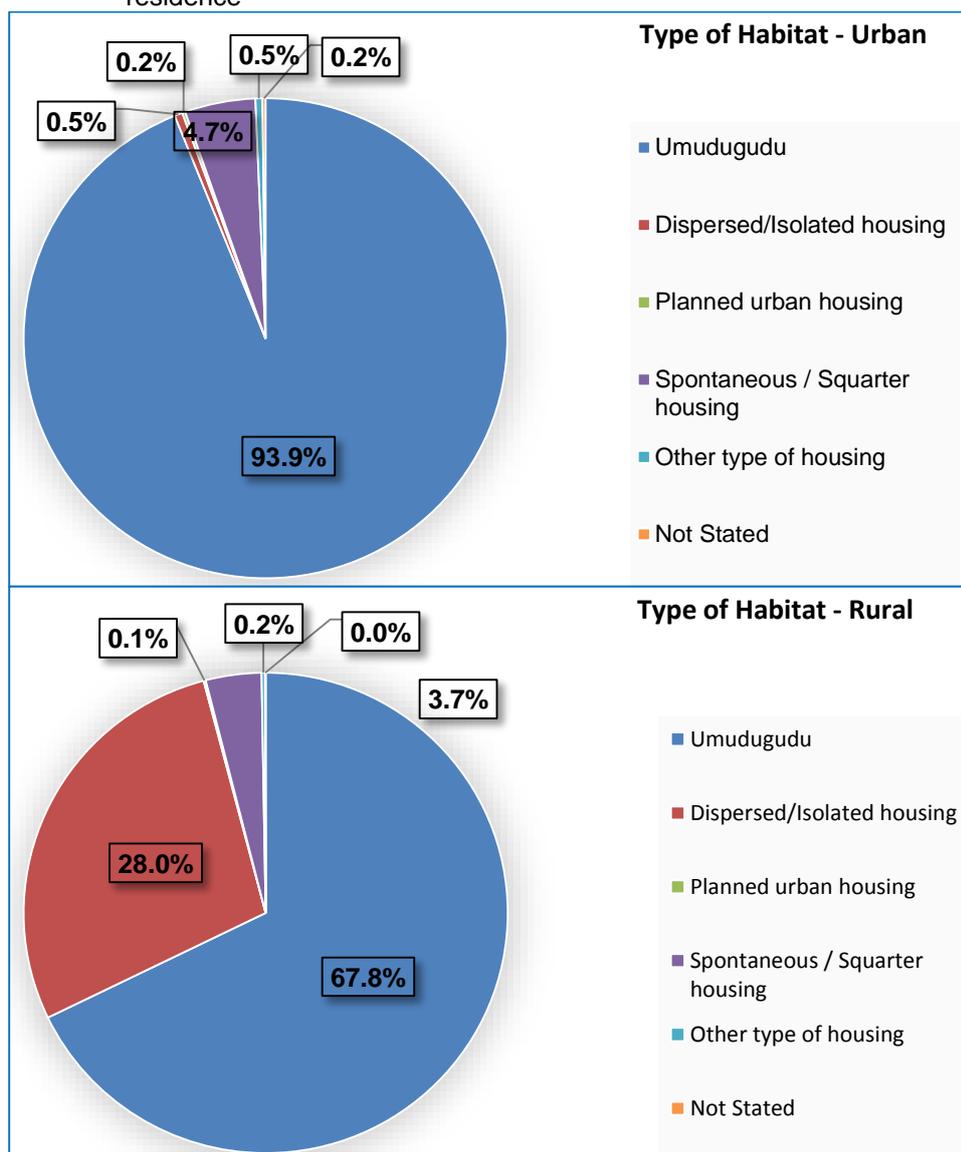
Table 32: Distribution (count and %) of the private households of Burera district by type of habitat and sector

| Sectors | Type of habitat | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| | Total number of private households | Total (%) | Umudugudu (Cluster rural settlement) | Dispersed / Isolated housing | Planned urban housing | Spontaneous / Squatter housing | Other type of housing | Not stated |
| Rwanda | 2,424,898 | 100 | 49.4 | 33.7 | 2.2 | 14.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Northern Province | 391,668 | 100 | 57.5 | 35.5 | 1.2 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Burera District | 73,624 | 100 | 68.4 | 27.5 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Bungwe | 3,360 | 100 | 97.1 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Butaro | 6,917 | 100 | 79.5 | 18.3 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Cyanika | 8,007 | 100 | 73.1 | 26.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Cyeru | 2,832 | 100 | 71.3 | 23.9 | 0.5 | 3.9 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Gahunga | 5,635 | 100 | 91.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Gatebe | 3,692 | 100 | 78.1 | 18.3 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Gitovu | 2,255 | 100 | 81.1 | 18.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Kagogo | 4,249 | 100 | 87.1 | 8.9 | 0.1 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kinoni | 3,790 | 100 | 79.4 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Kinyababa | 4,269 | 100 | 42.2 | 53.2 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Kivuye | 3,367 | 100 | 87.7 | 11.4 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Nemba | 4,200 | 100 | 74.5 | 23.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| Rugarama | 5,095 | 100 | 68.8 | 23.8 | 0.2 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rugengabari | 4,224 | 100 | 6.0 | 75.4 | 0.4 | 18.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Ruhunde | 3,829 | 100 | 54.0 | 45.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Rusarabuye | 3,886 | 100 | 12.2 | 86.1 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rwerere | 4,017 | 100 | 72.8 | 23.8 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- The most common type of habitat in Burera district is the clustered rural settlement (known as Umudugudu). 68.4% of the private households are of that type. It is followed by dispersed/isolated housing (27.5%) and spontaneous/squatter housing (3.7%).
- The type of habitat varies a lot across sectors. The clustered rural settlement is more prevalent in some sectors with more than 90% of the housing being of that type in the sectors like Bungwe (97.1%) and Gahunga (91.5%). High percentage of dispersed/isolated housing is found in Rusarabuye (86.1%), Rugengabari (75.4%) while more spontaneous/squatter housing is in Rugengabari (18%) and Gahunga (7.8%).

Figure 7: Distribution (%) of the private households of Burera district by type of habitat and by area of residence



Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

The type of habitat varies according to the area of residence.

- In urban areas, the predominant type is rural settlement (Umudugudu) with 93.9%, followed by the spontaneous/squatter housing (4.7%).
- In rural areas the predominant type is clustered rural settlement (umudugudu) with 67.8% followed by and dispersed/isolated housing with 28%, and the spontaneous/squatter housing with 3.7%.

4.2.2. Tenure of the housing

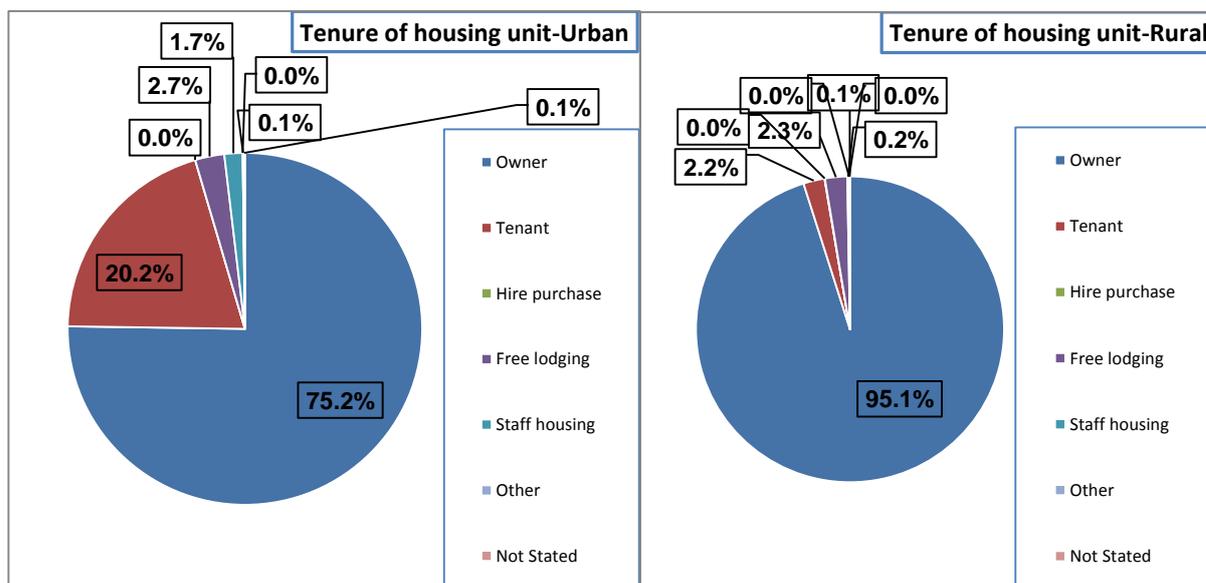
Table 33: Distribution (%) of private households of Burera district by tenure of the housing units and by Sector

| Sectors | Total number of private households | Total | Owner | Tenant | Hire purchase | Free logging | Staff housing | Other | Not stated |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| Rwanda | 2,424,898 | 100 | 80.0 | 14.8 | 0.1 | 4.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Northern Province | 391,668 | 100 | 91.9 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Burera district | 73,624 | 100 | 94.7 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Bungwe | 3,360 | 100 | 95.4 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Butaro | 6,917 | 100 | 92.5 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Cyanika | 8,007 | 100 | 94.5 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Cyeru | 2,832 | 100 | 94.5 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Gahunga | 5,635 | 100 | 95.2 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Gatebe | 3,692 | 100 | 96.0 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Gitovu | 2,255 | 100 | 96.9 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kagogo | 4,249 | 100 | 93.1 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kinoni | 3,790 | 100 | 94.2 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Kinyababa | 4,269 | 100 | 96.9 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Kivuye | 3,367 | 100 | 93.9 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Nemba | 4,200 | 100 | 94.3 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Rugarama | 5,095 | 100 | 95.1 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Rugengabari | 4,224 | 100 | 95.7 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ruhunde | 3,829 | 100 | 94.8 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Rusarabuye | 3,886 | 100 | 93.9 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rwerere | 4,017 | 100 | 95.7 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- In Burera district, 94.7% of housing units are occupied by their owners and only 2.6% by tenants.
- At the sector level, the percentage of owners of households units is high in Gitovu, Kinyababa (96.9% each) and Gatebe (96%).

Figure 8: Distribution (%) of the private households of Burera district by tenure of the housing and area of residence



Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

The tenure of housing units varies substantially according to the area of residence.

- The percentage of owners of housing units is 75.2% in urban areas against 95.1% in rural areas,
- The percentage of tenants of housing units is 20.2% in urban areas whereas it is 2.2% in rural areas,

4.2.3. Material of the housing units

4.2.3.1. Main materials of the roof

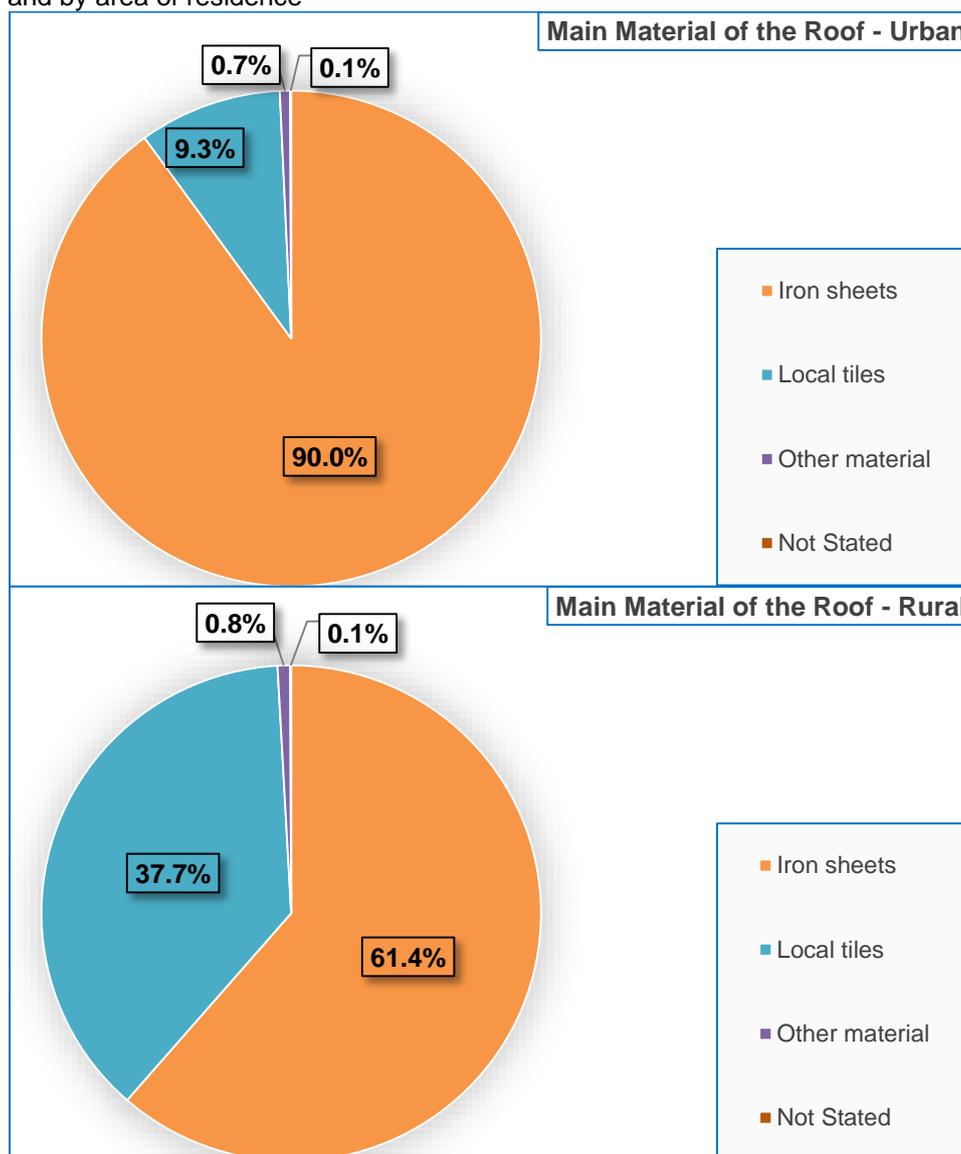
Table 34: Distribution (count and %) of the private households of Burera district by main material of the roof of the housing units and by sector

| Sectors | Main material of the roof | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|
| | Total number of private households | Total (%) | Iron sheets | Local tiles | Other materials | Not stated |
| Rwanda | 2,424,898 | 100 | 59.5 | 39.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| Northern Province | 391,668 | 100 | 56.7 | 42.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| Burera district | 73,624 | 100 | 62.0 | 37.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| Bungwe | 3,360 | 100 | 74.5 | 24.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Butaro | 6,917 | 100 | 61.0 | 38.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Cyanika | 8,007 | 100 | 98.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Cyeru | 2,832 | 100 | 20.2 | 77.1 | 2.5 | 0.2 |
| Gahunga | 5,635 | 100 | 95.6 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Gatebe | 3,692 | 100 | 59.8 | 39.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| Gitovu | 2,255 | 100 | 22.4 | 76.5 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| Kagogo | 4,249 | 100 | 92.7 | 6.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Kinoni | 3,790 | 100 | 55.0 | 44.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| Kinyababa | 4,269 | 100 | 90.5 | 8.9 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Kivuye | 3,367 | 100 | 53.0 | 46.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| Nemba | 4,200 | 100 | 40.6 | 57.8 | 1.5 | 0.1 |
| Rugarama | 5,095 | 100 | 91.9 | 7.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Rugengabari | 4,224 | 100 | 8.4 | 90.7 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| Ruhunde | 3,829 | 100 | 27.3 | 71.5 | 1.1 | 0.1 |
| Rusarabuye | 3,886 | 100 | 47.1 | 52.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| Rwerere | 4,017 | 100 | 26.2 | 72.4 | 1.3 | 0.0 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- In Burera district, housing units are mainly covered by iron sheets (62%) and local tiles (37.1%).
- However this varies substantially by sector. The sectors with high percentages of housing units covered by iron sheets are in Cyanika (98.7%), Gahunga (95.6%), Kagogo (92.7%) and Rugarama (91.9%) and small percentages are in Gitovu (22.4%), Cyeru (20.2%) and Rugengabari (8.4%).
- The high percentages of the housing units covered by local tiles are in Rugengabari (90.7%), Cyeru (77.1%), Gitovu (76.5%) and Rwerere (72.4%) while the low are under 5% in Gahunga (4.0%) and Cyanika sectors (0.9%).

Figure 9: Distribution (%) of the private households of Burera district by main material of the roof and by area of residence



Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

Materials used for roofing of the households units vary according to the area of residence.

- The predominant materials are the iron sheets (90%) in urban areas.
- In rural areas the percentage of housing units covered by iron sheets is 61.4% while 37.7% of housing units are covered by local tiles.

3.4.3.2. Main materials of the walls

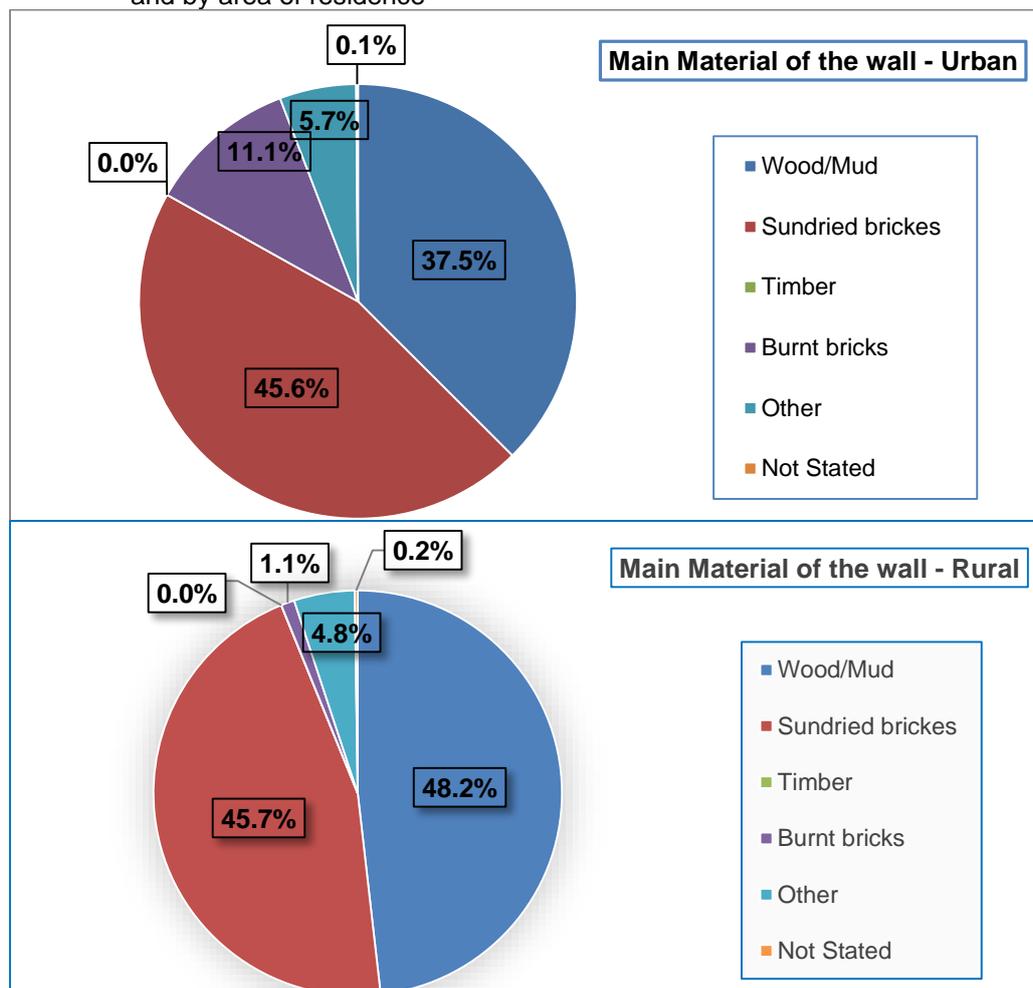
Table 35: Distribution (count and %) of the private households of Burera district by main material of the walls and by Sector

| Sectors | Total number of private households | Total | Wood/Mud | Sundried bricks | Timber | Burnt bricks | Other | Not Stated |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------|--------|--------------|-------|------------|
| Rwanda | 2,424,898 | 100 | 35.6 | 55.3 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 5.5 | 0.3 |
| Northern Province | 391,668 | 100 | 35.5 | 56.9 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 0.3 |
| Burera district | 73,624 | 100 | 48.0 | 45.7 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 0.2 |
| Bungwe | 3,360 | 100 | 34.6 | 63.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.3 |
| Butaro | 6,917 | 100 | 58.1 | 38.3 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 |
| Cyanika | 8,007 | 100 | 85.4 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 9.5 | 0.1 |
| Cyeru | 2,832 | 100 | 23.1 | 71.5 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 0.3 |
| Gahunga | 5,635 | 100 | 85.2 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 7.3 | 0.2 |
| Gatebe | 3,692 | 100 | 14.0 | 84.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Gitovu | 2,255 | 100 | 24.9 | 72.2 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 0.3 |
| Kagogo | 4,249 | 100 | 67.4 | 25.4 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 6.0 | 0.2 |
| Kinoni | 3,790 | 100 | 40.3 | 34.7 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 21.6 | 0.2 |
| Kinyababa | 4,269 | 100 | 74.4 | 21.4 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 3.6 | 0.1 |
| Kivuye | 3,367 | 100 | 27.2 | 70.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.2 |
| Nemba | 4,200 | 100 | 16.4 | 78.9 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 0.3 |
| Rugarama | 5,095 | 100 | 76.7 | 14.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 8.2 | 0.2 |
| Rugengabari | 4,224 | 100 | 10.1 | 87.6 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| Ruhunde | 3,829 | 100 | 22.1 | 74.8 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 0.3 |
| Rusarabuye | 3,886 | 100 | 30.2 | 64.3 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 0.2 |
| Rwerere | 4,017 | 100 | 31.1 | 64.7 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 0.2 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- In Burera district walls of the housing units are mostly built with wood or mud (48%) and sundried bricks (45.7%).
- At the sector level, wood/mud stand far as the most frequently used material for walls in Cyanika (85.4%), Gahunga (85.2%), Rugarama (76.7%) and Kinyababa (74.4%). Sundried bricks are mostly used in Rugengabari (87.6%), Gatebe (84.7%) and Nemba sectors (78.9%).
- Most burnt bricks are mostly used in Rusarabuye (3.9%) followed by Kinoni (3.1%) and Butaro sector (2.1%)

Figure 10: Distribution (%) of the private households in Burera district by main material of the walls and by area of residence



Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

Materials used for walls of the housing units vary according to the area of residence.

- In urban areas, the predominant materials are sundried bricks (45.6%) followed by wood/mud (37.5%).
- In rural areas, wood/mud (48.2%) followed by sundried bricks (45.7%) are the mostly used materials.

4.2.4. Source of energy for the private households

4.2.4.1. Main source of energy for lighting

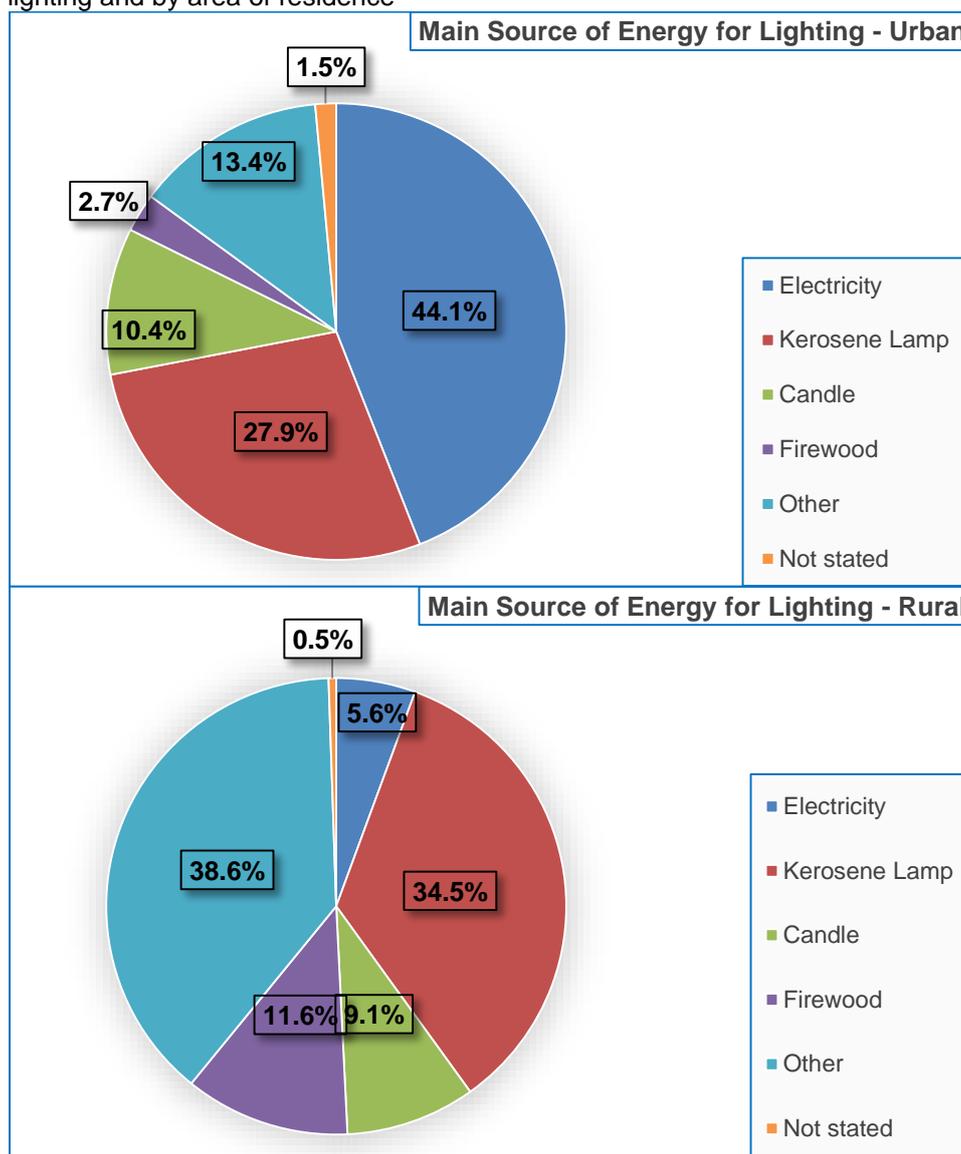
Table 36: Distribution (count and %) of the private households of Burera district by main source of energy for lighting and by sector

| Sectors | Total number of private households | Total (%) | Electricity | Kerosene lamp | Candle | Firewood | Other | Not stated |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Rwanda | 2,424,898 | 100 | 17.5 | 39.6 | 9.7 | 7.9 | 24.9 | 0.5 |
| Northern Province | 391,668 | 100 | 9.0 | 29.8 | 14.4 | 8.2 | 38.1 | 0.5 |
| Burera district | 73,624 | 100 | 6.4 | 34.4 | 9.1 | 11.5 | 38.1 | 0.6 |
| Bungwe | 3,360 | 100 | 0.3 | 18.2 | 16.8 | 14.7 | 47.9 | 2.1 |
| Butaro | 6,917 | 100 | 8.4 | 33.6 | 7.0 | 11.9 | 38.7 | 0.5 |
| Cyanika | 8,007 | 100 | 8.1 | 61.9 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 22.9 | 0.4 |
| Cyeru | 2,832 | 100 | 10.5 | 28.1 | 7.6 | 19.6 | 33.0 | 1.2 |
| Gahunga | 5,635 | 100 | 10.5 | 25.8 | 15.7 | 9.1 | 38.3 | 0.6 |
| Gatebe | 3,692 | 100 | 0.2 | 14.3 | 12.2 | 11.4 | 61.6 | 0.2 |
| Gitovu | 2,255 | 100 | 5.6 | 30.5 | 5.5 | 21.4 | 36.4 | 0.6 |
| Kagogo | 4,249 | 100 | 8.6 | 49.1 | 4.9 | 2.6 | 34.5 | 0.3 |
| Kinoni | 3,790 | 100 | 17.2 | 34.1 | 8.9 | 6.6 | 32.6 | 0.6 |
| Kinyababa | 4,269 | 100 | 0.5 | 52.4 | 3.6 | 9.3 | 33.8 | 0.4 |
| Kivuye | 3,367 | 100 | 0.9 | 15.5 | 12.9 | 18.6 | 51.8 | 0.3 |
| Nemba | 4,200 | 100 | 5.0 | 36.0 | 10.9 | 11.5 | 35.4 | 1.2 |
| Rugarama | 5,095 | 100 | 8.4 | 47.0 | 11.5 | 3.5 | 29.5 | 0.1 |
| Rugengabari | 4,224 | 100 | 4.9 | 25.8 | 6.6 | 18.3 | 44.0 | 0.4 |
| Ruhunde | 3,829 | 100 | 1.9 | 15.9 | 16.6 | 12.2 | 53.0 | 0.5 |
| Rusarabuye | 3,886 | 100 | 8.5 | 24.6 | 6.2 | 16.9 | 43.5 | 0.3 |
| Rwerere | 4,017 | 100 | 2.4 | 31.4 | 8.4 | 25.2 | 32.3 | 0.3 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- In Burera district the main sources of energy for lighting used by private households are kerosene lamp (34.4%), firewood (11.5%), electricity (6.4%) and candle (9.1%). However there is a high percentage of the households (38.1%) that use unspecified source of energy for lighting.
- At the sector level, the percentage of private households using kerosene lamp for lighting is high in Cyanika (61.9%) and Kinyababa sector (52.4%) and low in in Gatebe (14.3%) and Kivuye (15.5%).
- The percentage of the private households that use firewood for lighting is high in Rwerere (25.2%) and Gitovu (21.4%). It is low in Rugarama (3.5%), Kagogo (2.6%) and Cyanika sectors (2.5%)
- The sectors with the high percentages of private households using electricity for lighting are Kinoni (17.2%), Cyeru and Gahunga sectors (10.5% each).

Figure 11: Distribution (%) of private households of Burera district by main source of energy for lighting and by area of residence



Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

The sources of energy for lighting vary by area of residence.

- In urban areas, the main sources of energy for lighting are electricity (44.1%), kerosene lamp (28%) and candle (10.4%).
- In rural areas, most of private households use kerosene lamps (34.5%) and firewood (11.6%) for lighting, 38.6% of private households use unspecified sources of energy for lighting .

4.2.4.2. Main source of energy for cooking

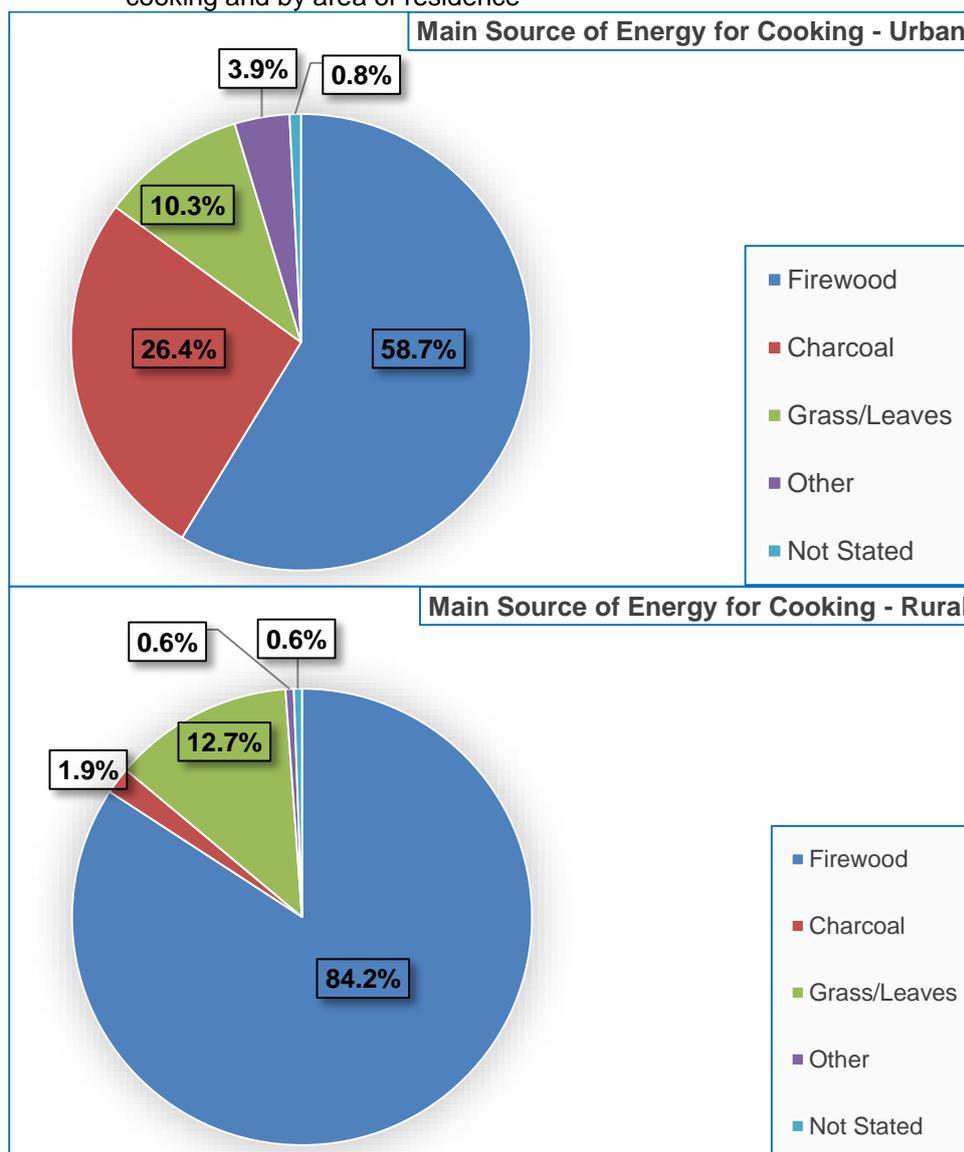
Table 37: Distribution (count and %) of private households in Burera district by main source of energy for cooking and by sector

| Sectors | Total number of private households | Total (%) | Firewood | Charcoal | Grass/Leaves | Other | Not stated |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Rwanda | 2,424,898 | 100 | 82.2 | 13.2 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| Northern Province | 391,668 | 100 | 87.5 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Burera district | 73,624 | 100 | 83.7 | 2.4 | 12.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Bungwe | 3,360 | 100 | 89.6 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Butaro | 6,917 | 100 | 76.3 | 5.2 | 16.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| Cyanika | 8,007 | 100 | 86.7 | 4.2 | 8.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Cyeru | 2,832 | 100 | 95.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| Gahunga | 5,635 | 100 | 80.1 | 3.1 | 15.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Gatebe | 3,692 | 100 | 79.8 | 0.4 | 18.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Gitovu | 2,255 | 100 | 94.3 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Kagogo | 4,249 | 100 | 76.5 | 5.0 | 17.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Kinoni | 3,790 | 100 | 79.9 | 1.7 | 17.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Kinyababa | 4,269 | 100 | 87.7 | 0.7 | 10.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Kivuye | 3,367 | 100 | 84.5 | 0.9 | 13.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Nemba | 4,200 | 100 | 93.3 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Rugarama | 5,095 | 100 | 75.2 | 3.5 | 20.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Rugengabari | 4,224 | 100 | 86.4 | 1.0 | 11.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Ruhunde | 3,829 | 100 | 71.4 | 0.7 | 26.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Rusarabuye | 3,886 | 100 | 87.2 | 3.2 | 8.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rwerere | 4,017 | 100 | 93.1 | 0.9 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- At the district level, the main sources of energy for cooking used by the private households are firewood (83.7%), grass/leaves (12.7%) and charcoal (2.4%),
- At the sector level, firewood is the mostly used source of cooking energy by private households in all sectors (between 75% and 95%) except in Ruhunde with 71%.
- Sectors with the high percentage of private households using grass/leaves as main sources of energy for cooking are Ruhunde (26.7%), Rugarama (20.7%), Gatebe (18.7%) and Kagogo (17.6%).
- Sectors with the high percentages of private households using charcoal as main source of cooking energy are in Butaro (5.2%), Kagogo (5%), Cyanika (4.2%) and Rugarama sectors (3.5%).

Figure 12: Distribution (%) of private households of Burera district by main source of energy for cooking and by area of residence



Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

The main sources of energy for cooking used by private households vary by area of residence.

- In urban areas, private households use mostly firewood (58.7%) and charcoal (26.4%).
- In rural areas, private households use mainly firewood (84.2%).

4.2.5. Water and sanitation of private households

4.2.5.1. Main source of water

Table 38: Distribution (count and %) of the private households in Burera district by main source of water and by sector

| Sector | Total number of private households | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| | | Total | Improved source of water | Unimproved source of water | Not stated |
| Rwanda | 2,424,898 | 100.0 | 72.3 | 26.6 | 1.1 |
| Northern Province | 391,668 | 100.0 | 76.9 | 22.0 | 1.1 |
| Burera District | 73,624 | 100.0 | 76.1 | 22.9 | 1.0 |
| Bungwe | 3,360 | 100.0 | 53.9 | 45.2 | 0.8 |
| Butaro | 6,917 | 100.0 | 77.3 | 21.3 | 1.4 |
| Cyanika | 8,007 | 100.0 | 71.1 | 27.8 | 1.1 |
| Cyeru | 2,832 | 100.0 | 95.5 | 3.7 | 0.8 |
| Gahunga | 5,635 | 100.0 | 95.1 | 4.0 | 0.9 |
| Gatebe | 3,692 | 100.0 | 74.6 | 24.8 | 0.5 |
| Gitovu | 2,255 | 100.0 | 70.6 | 28.3 | 1.1 |
| Kagogo | 4,249 | 100.0 | 74.1 | 24.9 | 1.0 |
| Kinoni | 3,790 | 100.0 | 51.2 | 47.1 | 1.7 |
| Kinyababa | 4,269 | 100.0 | 62.8 | 36.4 | 0.8 |
| Kivuye | 3,367 | 100.0 | 69.2 | 30.2 | 0.6 |
| Nemba | 4,200 | 100.0 | 84.8 | 13.7 | 1.5 |
| Rugarama | 5,095 | 100.0 | 76.6 | 23.0 | 0.4 |
| Rugengabari | 4,224 | 100.0 | 83.9 | 15.0 | 1.0 |
| Ruhunde | 3,829 | 100.0 | 89.1 | 10.2 | 0.8 |
| Rusarabuye | 3,886 | 100.0 | 88.9 | 10.2 | 0.8 |
| Rwerere | 4,017 | 100.0 | 69.2 | 29.7 | 1.1 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- In Burera District, 76.1% of the private households use improved sources of water.
- At the sector level, the proportion of the private households using water from improved sources is between 50% and 95% whereby the high percentages are observed in Cyeru (95.5%), Gahunga (95.1%) and Ruhunde sectors (89.1%).

Figure 13: Distribution (%) of the private households of Burera district by improved and unimproved source of water and by Sector

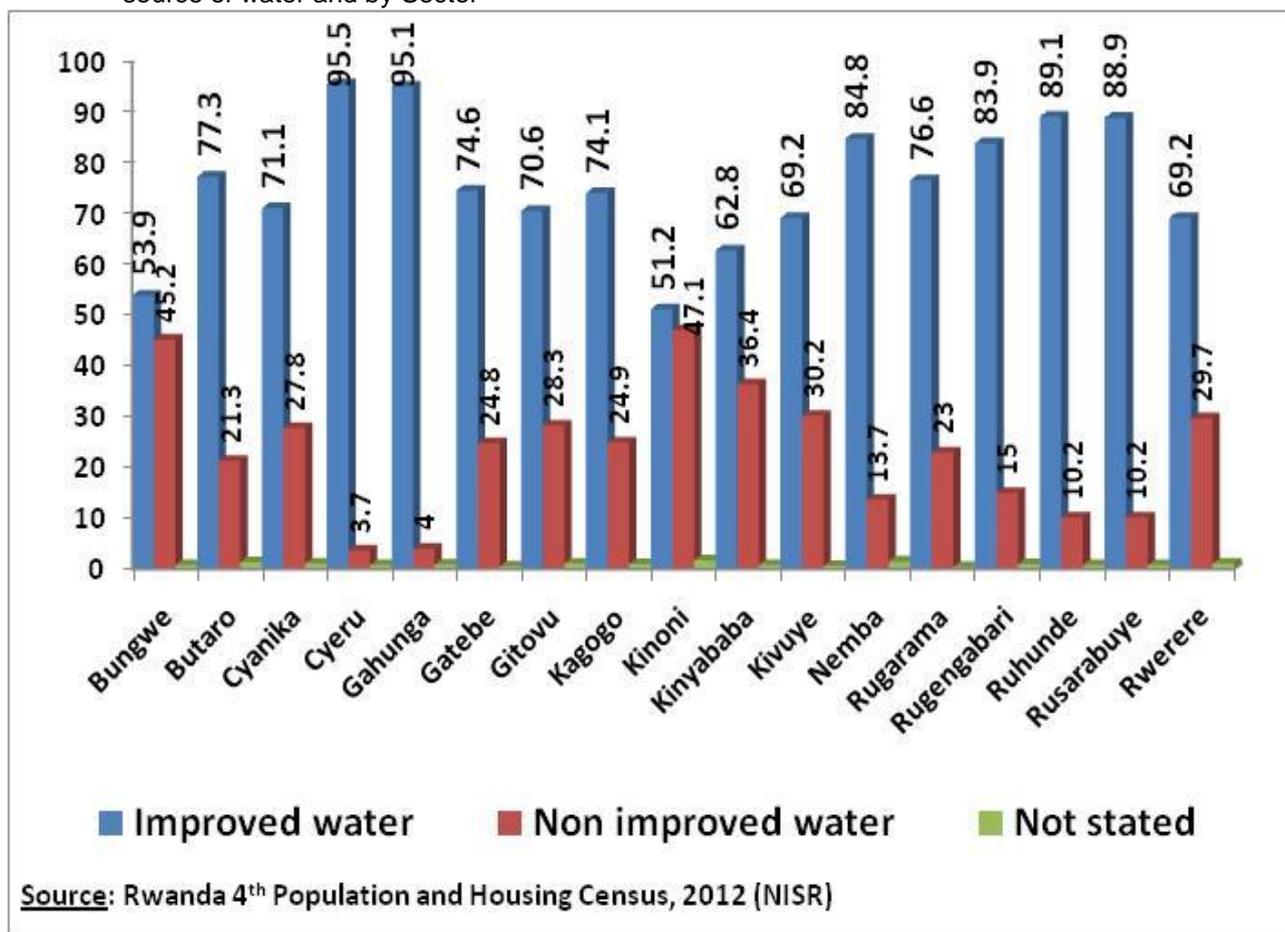
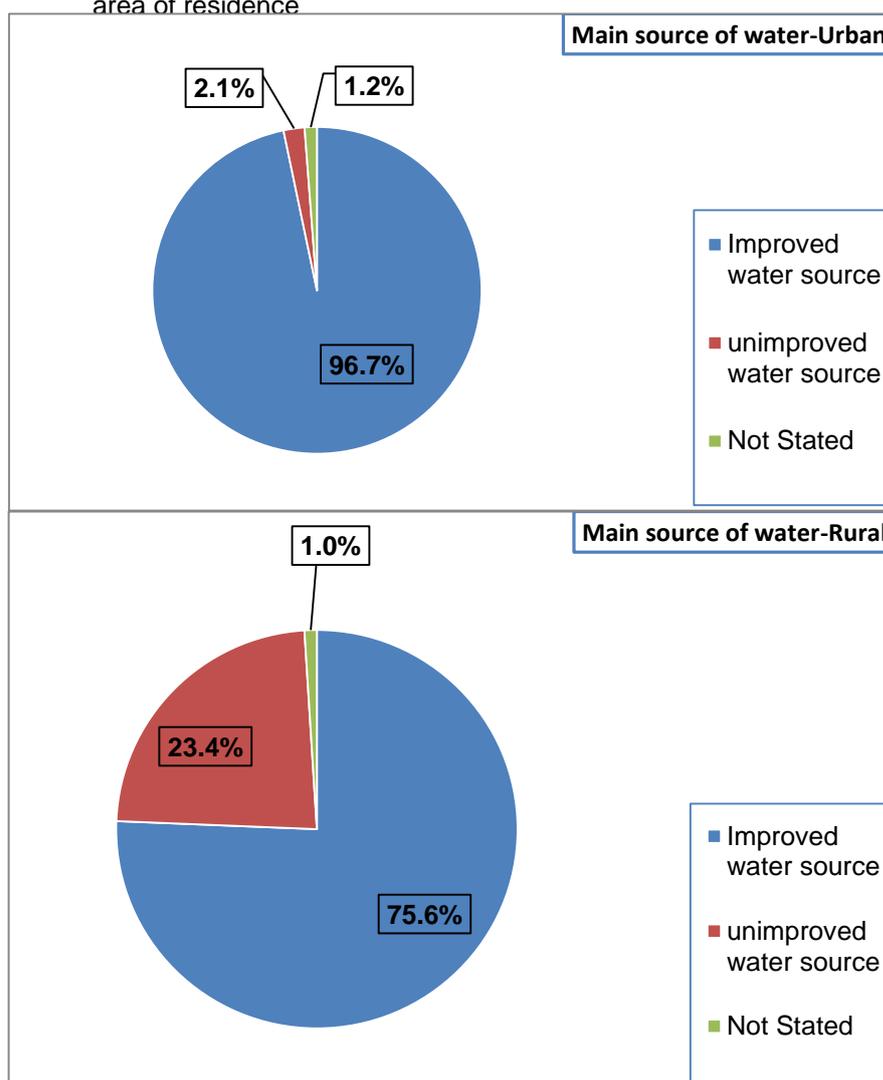


Figure 14: Distribution (%) of the private households of Burera district by main source of water and by area of residence



Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

The main source of water used by the private households varies according to the area of residence.

- In urban areas, 96.7% of private households use improved sources of water while this percentage is 75.6% in rural areas.
- Unimproved sources of water are used by 2.1% of private households in urban areas while this percentage is 23.4% in rural areas.

4.2.5.2. Main type of toilet facility

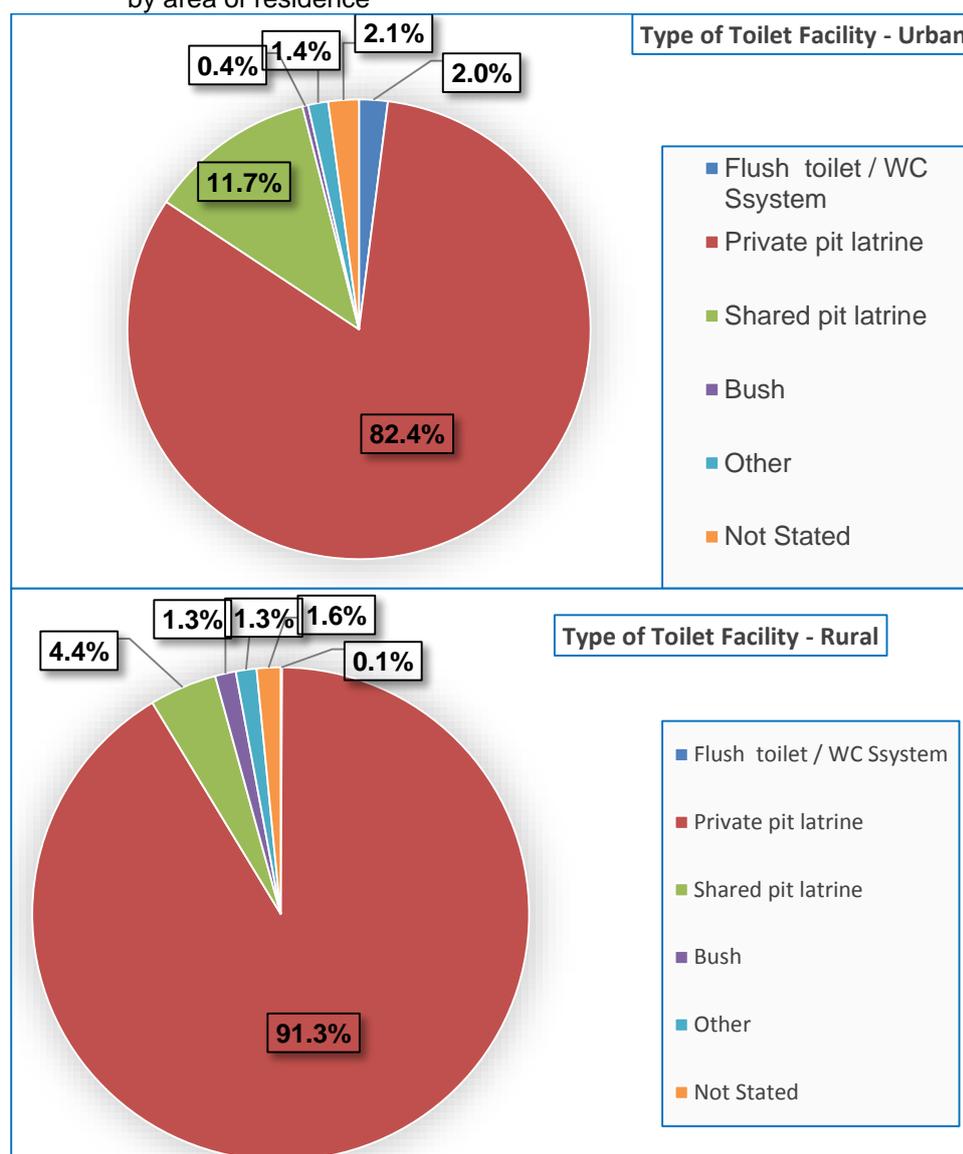
Table 39: Distribution (count and %) of the private households of Burera district by main type of toilet facility and by sector

| Sector | Total number of private households | Total | Flush toilet/ WC System | Private pit latrine | Shared pit latrine | Bush | Other | Not stated |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Rwanda | 2,424,898 | 100 | 0.8 | 82.4 | 12.4 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Northern Province | 391,668 | 100 | 0.3 | 90.5 | 4.7 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| Burera district | 73,624 | 100 | 0.1 | 91.1 | 4.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Bungwe | 3,360 | 100 | 0.0 | 94.8 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Butaro | 6,917 | 100 | 0.5 | 89.9 | 5.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.3 |
| Cyanika | 8,007 | 100 | 0.0 | 91.8 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Cyeru | 2,832 | 100 | 0.5 | 87.2 | 7.7 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Gahunga | 5,635 | 100 | 0.1 | 88.5 | 7.3 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Gatebe | 3,692 | 100 | 0.0 | 93.7 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 0.9 |
| Gitovu | 2,255 | 100 | 0.0 | 85.5 | 9.8 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 1.7 |
| Kagogo | 4,249 | 100 | 0.0 | 91.9 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Kinoni | 3,790 | 100 | 0.6 | 92.1 | 3.4 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2.2 |
| Kinyababa | 4,269 | 100 | 0.0 | 92.7 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Kivuye | 3,367 | 100 | 0.0 | 93.7 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Nemba | 4,200 | 100 | 0.1 | 91.1 | 3.7 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Rugarama | 5,095 | 100 | 0.0 | 91.3 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Rugengabari | 4,224 | 100 | 0.0 | 88.7 | 5.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| Ruhunde | 3,829 | 100 | 0.0 | 86.2 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| Rusarabuye | 3,886 | 100 | 0.2 | 94.9 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| Rwerere | 4,017 | 100 | 0.0 | 93.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.0 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- At the district level, the main types of toilet facility used by the private households are private pit latrine (91.1%) and shared pit latrine (4.5%). Only 0.1% of the private households of the district are equipped with flush toilet/WC system.
- At the sector level, the proportion of households using private pit latrines is high in all sectors of the district. It varies between 85% and 95% for all other sectors.
- For the shared pit latrines, the high proportion of private households using this kind of toilet are observed in Gitovu (9.8%), Cyeru (7.7%) and Gahunga sectors (7.3%).

Figure 15: Distribution (%) of the private households of Burera district by main type of toilet facility and by area of residence



Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

The type of toilet facility used in the private households varies according to the area of residence.

- In urban areas, the most used types of toilet are private pit latrine (82.4%) and shared pit latrine (11.7%).
- In rural areas, the main types of toilet used are the private pit latrine (91.3%) and to a less extent, the shared pit latrine (4.4%).

4.2.5.2. Mode of waste disposal

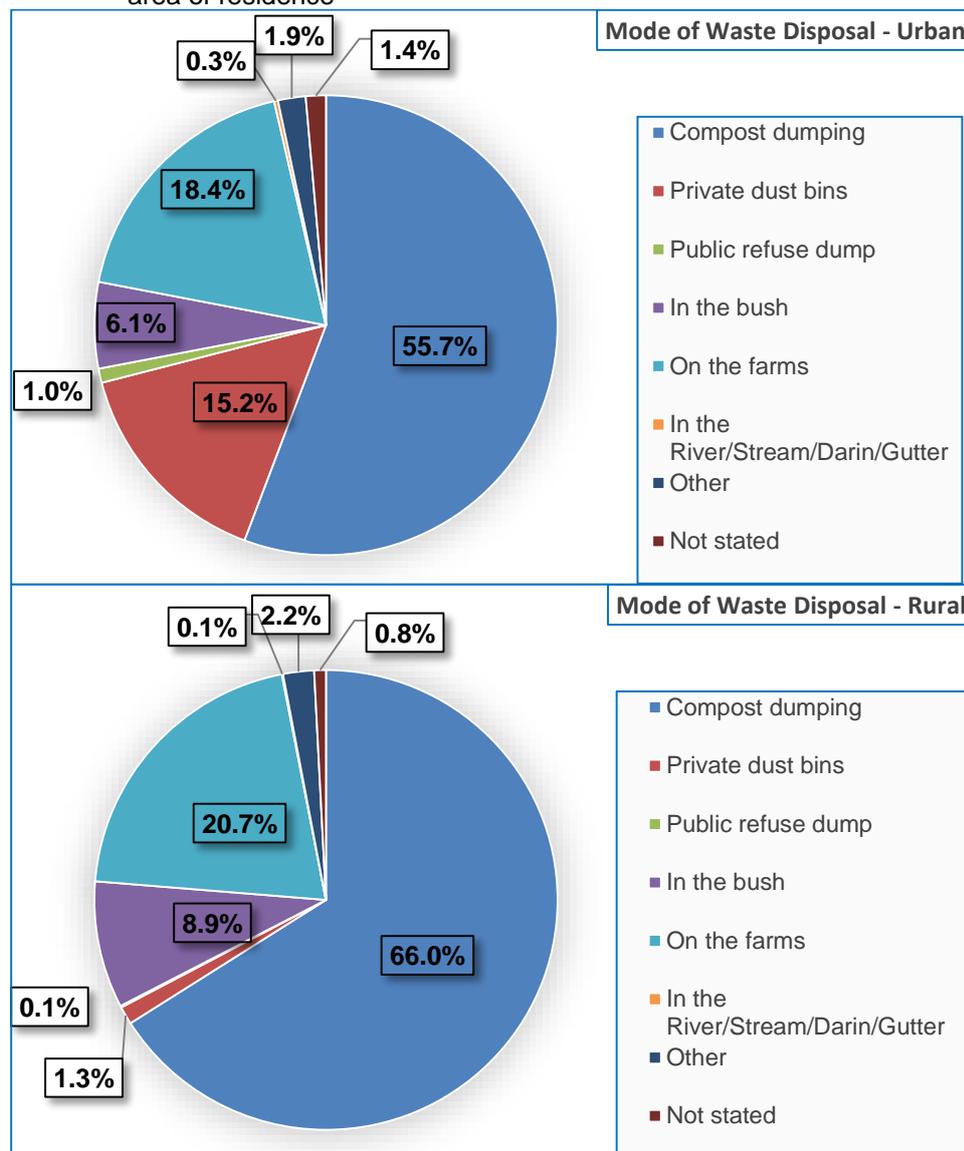
Table 40: Distribution (count and %) of the private households of Burera district by mode of waste disposal and by Sector

| Sector | Mode of waste disposal | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | Total number of private households | Total | Compost dumping | Private dust bins | Public refuse dumps | In the bush | On the farms | In the River/Stream/Drain/Gutter | Other | Not stated |
| Rwanda | 2,424,898 | 100 | 57.2 | 8.7 | 1.2 | 6.9 | 23.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Northern Province | 391,668 | 100 | 65.6 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 7.5 | 21.4 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Burera district | 73,624 | 100 | 65.8 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 8.9 | 20.6 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 0.8 |
| Bungwe | 3,360 | 100 | 87.3 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 0 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| Butaro | 6,917 | 100 | 70.6 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 9.8 | 14.7 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 1 |
| Cyanika | 8,007 | 100 | 39.2 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 4.6 | 49.5 | 0 | 4.2 | 0.8 |
| Cyeru | 2,832 | 100 | 73.8 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 13.1 | 10.9 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Gahunga | 5,635 | 100 | 52.3 | 5.7 | 0.1 | 6.2 | 31.6 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 1 |
| Gatebe | 3,692 | 100 | 83.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 10.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Gitovu | 2,255 | 100 | 70.1 | 0.3 | 0 | 16 | 9.4 | 0 | 3.5 | 0.7 |
| Kagogo | 4,249 | 100 | 50 | 2 | 0.2 | 9.6 | 36.9 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| Kinoni | 3,790 | 100 | 65.4 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 7.9 | 18.3 | 0 | 3.5 | 0.9 |
| Kinyababa | 4,269 | 100 | 57.3 | 0.4 | 0 | 17 | 23.5 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Kivuye | 3,367 | 100 | 76.2 | 0.4 | 0 | 11.8 | 9.5 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| Nemba | 4,200 | 100 | 74.4 | 0.6 | 0 | 9 | 12.4 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 1.1 |
| Rugarama | 5,095 | 100 | 57.4 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 3.7 | 32.9 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 0.5 |
| Rugengabari | 4,224 | 100 | 79.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 9 | 7.5 | 0 | 3.1 | 0.8 |
| Ruhunde | 3,829 | 100 | 81.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Rusarabuye | 3,886 | 100 | 77.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 12.6 | 0 | 6.4 | 0.8 |
| Rwerere | 4,017 | 100 | 66.2 | 0.2 | 0 | 20.8 | 11.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- In Burera district the main modes of waste disposal used by the private households are the compost dumping (65.8%), on the farms (20.6%), in the bush (9%), and the private dust bins (1.5%).
- Sectors with the high percentages of households using compost dumping are Bungwe (87.3%), Gatebe (83.3%) and Ruhunde (81.3%),
- Sectors with the high proportions of households disposing their waste on the farms are Cyanika (49.5%), Kagogo (36.9%) and Rugarama (32.9%).
- Sectors with high proportions of private households that discharge domestic waste in the bush are Rwerere (20.8%), Kinyababa (17%), and Gitovu (16%).

Figure 16: Distribution (%) of private households of Burera district by mode of waste disposal and by area of residence



Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

The main modes of waste disposal used by private households vary by area of residence.

- Urban households evacuate their waste mainly in the compost dumping (55.7%), On the farms (18.4%) and the private dust bins (15.2%)
- In rural areas, the households evacuate their waste mainly on the compost dumping (66%), on the farms (20.7%) and in the bush (9%).

4.2.6. Assets possessed by private households

4.2.6.1. Communication assets

Table 41: Percentage of private households in Burera district possessing communication assets by Sector

| Sectors | Total number of private households | Radio | TV | Telephone (landline) | Mobile phone | Computer |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|
| Rwanda | 2,424,898 | 64.2 | 7.8 | 0.5 | 54.3 | 2.4 |
| Northern Province | 391,668 | 67.3 | 3.6 | 0.4 | 50.2 | 1.1 |
| Burera district | 73,624 | 63.3 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 46.6 | 0.6 |
| Bungwe | 3,360 | 65.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 41.2 | 0.3 |
| Butaro | 6,917 | 66.3 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 49.0 | 1.5 |
| Cyanika | 8,007 | 56.5 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 49.9 | 0.6 |
| Cyeru | 2,832 | 64.4 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 44.4 | 0.9 |
| Gahunga | 5,635 | 56.0 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 42.5 | 0.6 |
| Gatebe | 3,692 | 67.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 39.3 | 0.3 |
| Gitovu | 2,255 | 73.7 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 46.3 | 0.1 |
| Kagogo | 4,249 | 59.0 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 50.2 | 0.8 |
| Kinoni | 3,790 | 68.9 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 59.3 | 1.0 |
| Kinyababa | 4,269 | 65.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 50.7 | 0.2 |
| Kivuye | 3,367 | 70.8 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 40.1 | 0.2 |
| Nemba | 4,200 | 64.2 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 44.1 | 0.4 |
| Rugarama | 5,095 | 58.4 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 51.8 | 0.6 |
| Rugengabari | 4,224 | 63.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 41.5 | 0.4 |
| Ruhunde | 3,829 | 62.4 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 40.3 | 0.2 |
| Rusarabuye | 3,886 | 67.0 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 50.7 | 0.6 |
| Rwerere | 4,017 | 64.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 43.6 | 0.3 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- At the district level, 63.3% of the private households possess a radio, 46.6% have a mobile phone, and 1.7% possess a TV and 0.6% a computer.
- The percentage of private households possessing a radio is high in Gitovu (73.7%) and Kivuye (70.8%).
- Mobile phone is high Kinoni (59.3%) sector and less in Kivuye (40.1%) and Gatebe sectors (39.3%)
- TV possession is high in Kinoni (4.3%) and less than 1% in Rwerere, Kivuye, Bungwe, Gatebe and Kinyababa sectors.

4.2.6.2. Access to the Internet

Table 42: Percentages of private households in Burera district that have access to the Internet by place of access and by sector

| District /Sector | Total number of private households | Home | Office/School | Cyber-café | Other places |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| Rwanda | 2,424,898 | 42.3 | 52.7 | 57.6 | 17.7 |
| Northern Province | 391,668 | 35.7 | 54.8 | 59.2 | 16.5 |
| Burera district | 73,624 | 33.4 | 62.5 | 43.4 | 18.7 |
| Bungwe | 3,360 | 22.4 | 62.7 | 26.9 | 11.9 |
| Butaro | 6,917 | 32.5 | 78.8 | 29.6 | 12.8 |
| Cyanika | 8,007 | 58.7 | 54.4 | 24.2 | 11.9 |
| Cyeru | 2,832 | 25.8 | 72.6 | 41.9 | 14.5 |
| Gahunga | 5,635 | 22.0 | 57.9 | 64.0 | 22.0 |
| Gatebe | 3,692 | 16.3 | 76.2 | 47.5 | 11.3 |
| Gitovu | 2,255 | 19.2 | 26.9 | 38.5 | 38.5 |
| Kagogo | 4,249 | 28.6 | 53.8 | 51.6 | 19.8 |
| Kinoni | 3,790 | 29.2 | 54.0 | 57.1 | 16.8 |
| Kinyababa | 4,269 | 39.4 | 57.4 | 48.9 | 21.3 |
| Kivuye | 3,367 | 28.2 | 71.8 | 34.6 | 21.8 |
| Nemba | 4,200 | 52.7 | 62.5 | 42.0 | 34.8 |
| Rugarama | 5,095 | 26.2 | 59.2 | 53.1 | 22.3 |
| Rugengabari | 4,224 | 37.1 | 58.4 | 44.9 | 15.7 |
| Ruhunde | 3,829 | 9.8 | 61.0 | 36.6 | 31.7 |
| Rusarabuye | 3,886 | 37.2 | 69.2 | 47.4 | 9.0 |
| Rwerere | 4,017 | 8.8 | 67.6 | 55.9 | 47.1 |

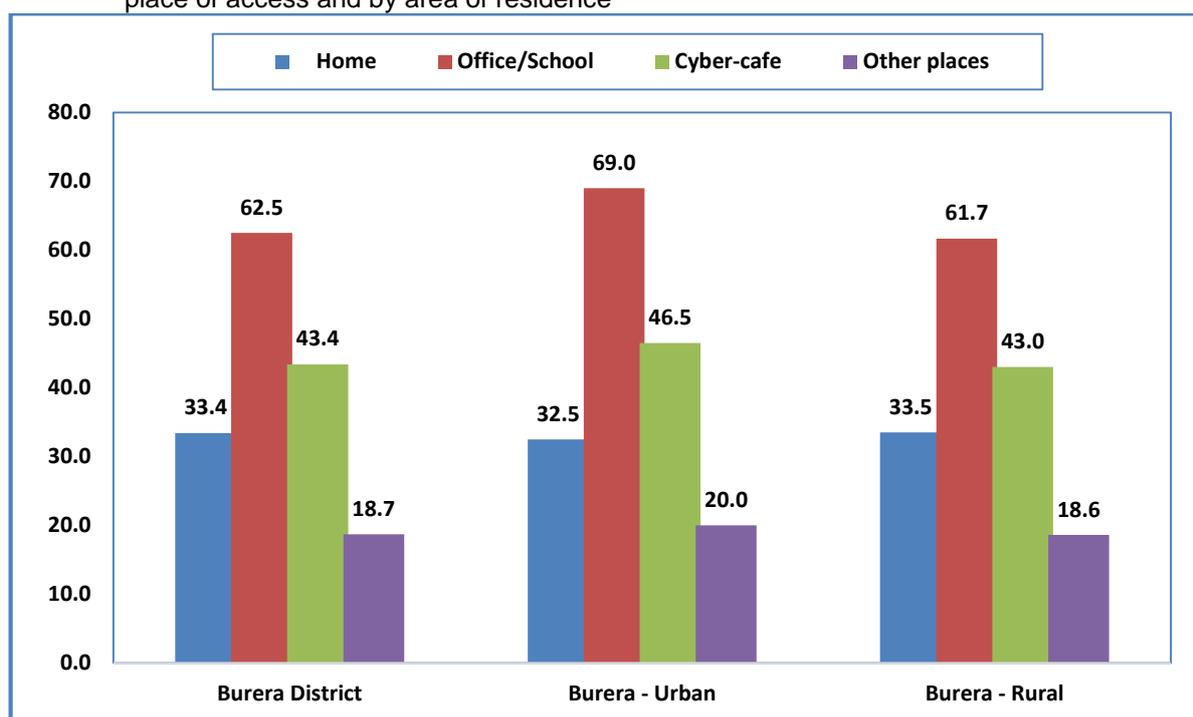
Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

- At the district level, private households mainly access internet from office or school (62.5%) cyber-cafes (43.4%), and at home (33.4%).

At the sector level,

- Sectors with the high proportions of private households with access to internet through office or school are Butaro (78.8%), Gatebe (76.2%), Cyeru (72.6%) and Kivuye (71.8%)
- Sectors with the high proportions of private households with access to internet at cyber-cafes are Gahunga (64%), Kinoni (57.1%), Rwerere (56%), and Rugarama (53.1%).
- Sectors with the high proportions of private households with access to internet at home are Cyanika (58.7%) and Nemba (52.7%)

Figure 17: Percentage of private households whose at least one member have access to Internet by place of access and by area of residence



Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

Access to the Internet varies slightly by area of residence.

- In urban areas, private households access the Internet mainly from office or at school (69%),
- In rural areas, private households access the Internet mainly in office or at school (61.7%) and through cyber cafes (43%).

ANNEXES

Table 43: Distribution (count and %) of the resident population of Burera district by Single age and Sex

| AGE | Count | | | % | | |
|-------|------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|--------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Total | 336,582 | 160,395 | 176,187 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0 | 9,398 | 4,673 | 4,725 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 |
| 1 | 8,935 | 4,464 | 4,471 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.5 |
| 2 | 7,916 | 3,870 | 4,046 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| 3 | 9,500 | 4,743 | 4,757 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.7 |
| 4 | 10,119 | 5,032 | 5,087 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| 5 | 9,773 | 4,850 | 4,923 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| 6 | 11,097 | 5,452 | 5,645 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| 7 | 10,742 | 5,306 | 5,436 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| 8 | 10,354 | 5,063 | 5,291 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| 9 | 10,374 | 5,098 | 5,276 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| 10 | 10,727 | 5,259 | 5,468 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| 11 | 8,053 | 3,983 | 4,070 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| 12 | 11,674 | 5,685 | 5,989 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| 13 | 8,781 | 4,215 | 4,566 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 14 | 9,194 | 4,486 | 4,708 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| 15 | 8,501 | 4,067 | 4,434 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 16 | 9,179 | 4,520 | 4,659 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| 17 | 7,716 | 3,913 | 3,803 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| 18 | 8,564 | 4,210 | 4,354 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| 19 | 5,098 | 2,466 | 2,632 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 20 | 7,170 | 3,531 | 3,639 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| 21 | 6,084 | 3,069 | 3,015 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| 22 | 6,755 | 3,339 | 3,416 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| 23 | 6,068 | 3,086 | 2,982 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| 24 | 6,416 | 3,250 | 3,166 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| 25 | 5,756 | 2,849 | 2,907 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| 26 | 5,579 | 2,810 | 2,769 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| 27 | 5,150 | 2,566 | 2,584 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| 28 | 5,426 | 2,759 | 2,667 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| 29 | 4,237 | 2,094 | 2,143 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| 30 | 5,925 | 2,808 | 3,117 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 31 | 3,520 | 1,714 | 1,806 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| 32 | 4,436 | 2,073 | 2,363 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 33 | 2,926 | 1,350 | 1,576 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| 34 | 3,280 | 1,421 | 1,859 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| 35 | 2,975 | 1,261 | 1,714 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| 36 | 2,849 | 1,174 | 1,675 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 37 | 2,890 | 1,280 | 1,610 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| 38 | 3,080 | 1,311 | 1,769 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| 39 | 2,238 | 977 | 1,261 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| 40 | 2,622 | 1,140 | 1,482 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| 41 | 1,973 | 867 | 1,106 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 42 | 2,624 | 1,287 | 1,337 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 43 | 1,738 | 741 | 997 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 44 | 2,322 | 1,011 | 1,311 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 |

| AGE | Count | | | % | | |
|-----|------------|-------|--------|------------|------|--------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| 45 | 2,002 | 883 | 1,119 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 46 | 2,060 | 928 | 1,132 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 47 | 2,041 | 888 | 1,153 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| 48 | 2,172 | 982 | 1,190 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| 49 | 1,841 | 824 | 1,017 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 50 | 2,636 | 1,108 | 1,528 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| 51 | 1,716 | 748 | 968 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 52 | 2,269 | 961 | 1,308 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| 53 | 1,992 | 827 | 1,165 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 54 | 1,781 | 773 | 1,008 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 55 | 1,587 | 723 | 864 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 56 | 1,843 | 725 | 1,118 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 57 | 1,538 | 659 | 879 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 58 | 1,479 | 655 | 824 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 59 | 1,311 | 536 | 775 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 60 | 1,726 | 726 | 1,000 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 61 | 907 | 337 | 570 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 62 | 1,421 | 588 | 833 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 63 | 953 | 399 | 554 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 64 | 957 | 420 | 537 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 65 | 908 | 350 | 558 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 66 | 914 | 328 | 586 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 67 | 924 | 332 | 592 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 68 | 526 | 188 | 338 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 69 | 409 | 164 | 245 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 70 | 881 | 297 | 584 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 71 | 430 | 136 | 294 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 72 | 909 | 288 | 621 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 73 | 509 | 202 | 307 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 74 | 486 | 208 | 278 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 75 | 514 | 200 | 314 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 76 | 674 | 230 | 444 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 77 | 475 | 177 | 298 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 78 | 406 | 155 | 251 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 79 | 321 | 136 | 185 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 80 | 514 | 181 | 333 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 81 | 294 | 115 | 179 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 82 | 576 | 201 | 375 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 83 | 178 | 71 | 107 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 84 | 181 | 65 | 116 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 85 | 175 | 62 | 113 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 86 | 233 | 78 | 155 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 87 | 205 | 60 | 145 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 88 | 139 | 63 | 76 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 89 | 91 | 40 | 51 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 90 | 153 | 53 | 100 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 91 | 93 | 36 | 57 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 92 | 194 | 59 | 135 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 93 | 48 | 11 | 37 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 94 | 32 | 11 | 21 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 95 | 26 | 9 | 17 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

| AGE | Count | | | % | | |
|-----|------------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| 96 | 34 | 11 | 23 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 97 | 28 | 9 | 19 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 98 | 23 | 10 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 99 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 100 | 28 | 11 | 17 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 101 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 102 | 15 | 5 | 10 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 103 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 104 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 105 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 106 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 107 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 108 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 109 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 110 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 111 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 112 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 113 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 115 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 119 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 120 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

Age-sex structure for all sectors

Table 44: Distribution (count and %) of the resident population in Burera District by 5-year age group and sex

Sector Bungwe

| Five-year age groups | Count | | | % | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Total | 14,774 | 7,093 | 7,681 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 | 1,894 | 980 | 914 | 12.8 | 13.8 | 11.9 |
| 5-9 | 2,179 | 1,047 | 1,132 | 14.7 | 14.8 | 14.7 |
| 10-14 | 2,073 | 1,001 | 1,072 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 14.0 |
| 15-19 | 1,726 | 886 | 840 | 11.7 | 12.5 | 10.9 |
| 20-24 | 1,176 | 598 | 578 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.5 |
| 25-29 | 1,204 | 611 | 593 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 7.7 |
| 30-34 | 1,026 | 503 | 523 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 6.8 |
| 35-39 | 728 | 310 | 418 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 5.4 |
| 40-44 | 488 | 221 | 267 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| 45-49 | 447 | 190 | 257 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 |
| 50-54 | 485 | 210 | 275 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.6 |
| 55-59 | 424 | 167 | 257 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 3.3 |
| 60-64 | 305 | 124 | 181 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.4 |
| 65-69 | 229 | 93 | 136 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| 70-74 | 136 | 53 | 83 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 75-79 | 113 | 44 | 69 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 80-84 | 84 | 39 | 45 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 85+ | 57 | 16 | 41 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Sector Butaro

| Five-year age groups | Count | | | % | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Total | 31,520 | 15,018 | 16,502 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 | 4,351 | 2,168 | 2,183 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 13.2 |
| 5-9 | 4,908 | 2,420 | 2,488 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 15.1 |
| 10-14 | 4,767 | 2,314 | 2,453 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 14.9 |
| 15-19 | 3,620 | 1,784 | 1,836 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 11.1 |
| 20-24 | 2,973 | 1,462 | 1,511 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 9.2 |
| 25-29 | 2,364 | 1,180 | 1,184 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.2 |
| 30-34 | 1,836 | 835 | 1,001 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 6.1 |
| 35-39 | 1,436 | 603 | 833 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| 40-44 | 1,045 | 515 | 530 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| 45-49 | 947 | 410 | 537 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 |
| 50-54 | 883 | 380 | 503 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| 55-59 | 639 | 263 | 376 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| 60-64 | 499 | 204 | 295 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| 65-69 | 369 | 122 | 247 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| 70-74 | 299 | 107 | 192 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| 75-79 | 220 | 92 | 128 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 80-84 | 194 | 95 | 99 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 85+ | 170 | 64 | 106 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Sector Cyanika

| Five-year age groups | Count | | | % | | |
|----------------------|------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Total | 37,618 | 18,288 | 19,330 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 | 5,517 | 2,681 | 2,836 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.7 |
| 5-9 | 5,821 | 2,908 | 2,913 | 15.5 | 15.9 | 15.1 |
| 10-14 | 5,258 | 2,631 | 2,627 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 13.6 |
| 15-19 | 4,261 | 2,168 | 2,093 | 11.3 | 11.9 | 10.8 |
| 20-24 | 3,888 | 1,982 | 1,906 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 9.9 |
| 25-29 | 2,939 | 1,509 | 1,430 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 7.4 |
| 30-34 | 2,079 | 997 | 1,082 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| 35-39 | 1,477 | 662 | 815 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 4.2 |
| 40-44 | 1,219 | 544 | 675 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| 45-49 | 1,095 | 526 | 569 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 50-54 | 1,201 | 540 | 661 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.4 |
| 55-59 | 750 | 326 | 424 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| 60-64 | 646 | 267 | 379 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| 65-69 | 384 | 151 | 233 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| 70-74 | 417 | 144 | 273 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| 75-79 | 338 | 134 | 204 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 80-84 | 178 | 63 | 115 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| 85+ | 150 | 55 | 95 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Sector Cyeru

| Five-year age groups | Count | | | % | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Total | 12,783 | 6,037 | 6,746 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 | 1,720 | 871 | 849 | 13.5 | 14.4 | 12.6 |
| 5-9 | 1,932 | 963 | 969 | 15.1 | 16.0 | 14.4 |
| 10-14 | 1,754 | 819 | 935 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.9 |
| 15-19 | 1,480 | 691 | 789 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 11.7 |
| 20-24 | 1,316 | 673 | 643 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 9.5 |
| 25-29 | 1,051 | 511 | 540 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.0 |
| 30-34 | 828 | 403 | 425 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.3 |
| 35-39 | 474 | 198 | 276 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 4.1 |
| 40-44 | 392 | 174 | 218 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.2 |
| 45-49 | 381 | 159 | 222 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| 50-54 | 364 | 151 | 213 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.2 |
| 55-59 | 333 | 135 | 198 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.9 |
| 60-64 | 271 | 117 | 154 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.3 |
| 65-69 | 150 | 57 | 93 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| 70-74 | 141 | 51 | 90 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| 75-79 | 71 | 21 | 50 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| 80-84 | 61 | 14 | 47 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| 85+ | 64 | 29 | 35 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Sector Gahunga

| Five-year age groups | Count | | | % | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Total | 25,637 | 12,234 | 13,403 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 | 3,569 | 1,775 | 1,794 | 13.9 | 14.5 | 13.4 |
| 5-9 | 4,118 | 2,008 | 2,110 | 16.1 | 16.4 | 15.7 |
| 10-14 | 3,804 | 1,894 | 1,910 | 14.8 | 15.5 | 14.3 |
| 15-19 | 2,970 | 1,464 | 1,506 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 11.2 |
| 20-24 | 2,404 | 1,214 | 1,190 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 8.9 |
| 25-29 | 1,867 | 948 | 919 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 6.9 |
| 30-34 | 1,507 | 704 | 803 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 6.0 |
| 35-39 | 1,045 | 478 | 567 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.2 |
| 40-44 | 878 | 375 | 503 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.8 |
| 45-49 | 725 | 315 | 410 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| 50-54 | 727 | 287 | 440 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 3.3 |
| 55-59 | 569 | 229 | 340 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| 60-64 | 465 | 195 | 270 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| 65-69 | 277 | 92 | 185 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| 70-74 | 277 | 100 | 177 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| 75-79 | 152 | 59 | 93 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 80-84 | 129 | 45 | 84 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 85+ | 154 | 52 | 102 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Sector Gatebe

| Five-year age groups | Count | | | % | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Total | 16,556 | 7,851 | 8,705 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 | 2,114 | 1,055 | 1,059 | 12.8 | 13.4 | 12.2 |
| 5-9 | 2,578 | 1,271 | 1,307 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 15.0 |
| 10-14 | 2,583 | 1,266 | 1,317 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 15.1 |
| 15-19 | 1,918 | 965 | 953 | 11.6 | 12.3 | 10.9 |
| 20-24 | 1,360 | 683 | 677 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 7.8 |
| 25-29 | 1,333 | 671 | 662 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 7.6 |
| 30-34 | 954 | 431 | 523 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 6.0 |
| 35-39 | 763 | 315 | 448 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 5.1 |
| 40-44 | 583 | 255 | 328 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.8 |
| 45-49 | 553 | 234 | 319 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.7 |
| 50-54 | 528 | 213 | 315 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 3.6 |
| 55-59 | 403 | 164 | 239 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.7 |
| 60-64 | 266 | 111 | 155 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| 65-69 | 174 | 68 | 106 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| 70-74 | 152 | 53 | 99 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 75-79 | 133 | 43 | 90 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| 80-84 | 85 | 32 | 53 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 85+ | 76 | 21 | 55 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Sector Gitovu

| Five-year age groups | Count | | | % | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Total | 10,390 | 4,974 | 5,416 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 | 1,419 | 715 | 704 | 13.7 | 14.4 | 13.0 |
| 5-9 | 1,627 | 812 | 815 | 15.7 | 16.3 | 15.0 |
| 10-14 | 1,408 | 690 | 718 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 13.3 |
| 15-19 | 1,229 | 593 | 636 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 11.7 |
| 20-24 | 1,099 | 567 | 532 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 9.8 |
| 25-29 | 833 | 411 | 422 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.8 |
| 30-34 | 557 | 275 | 282 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.2 |
| 35-39 | 385 | 151 | 234 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 4.3 |
| 40-44 | 360 | 146 | 214 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 4.0 |
| 45-49 | 325 | 144 | 181 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| 50-54 | 369 | 163 | 206 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.8 |
| 55-59 | 249 | 97 | 152 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| 60-64 | 173 | 81 | 92 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| 65-69 | 91 | 29 | 62 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| 70-74 | 72 | 26 | 46 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 75-79 | 98 | 34 | 64 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| 80-84 | 56 | 21 | 35 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 85+ | 40 | 19 | 21 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Sector Kagogo

| Five-year age groups | Count | | | % | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Total | 19,281 | 9,324 | 9,957 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 | 2,906 | 1,482 | 1,424 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 14.3 |
| 5-9 | 3,011 | 1,467 | 1,544 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 15.5 |
| 10-14 | 2,610 | 1,310 | 1,300 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 13.1 |
| 15-19 | 2,076 | 998 | 1,078 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 10.8 |
| 20-24 | 1,846 | 924 | 922 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 9.3 |
| 25-29 | 1,600 | 781 | 819 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.2 |
| 30-34 | 1,209 | 565 | 644 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.5 |
| 35-39 | 812 | 388 | 424 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| 40-44 | 598 | 267 | 331 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| 45-49 | 557 | 265 | 292 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| 50-54 | 599 | 262 | 337 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.4 |
| 55-59 | 417 | 190 | 227 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| 60-64 | 328 | 144 | 184 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| 65-69 | 177 | 82 | 95 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| 70-74 | 186 | 69 | 117 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| 75-79 | 152 | 58 | 94 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 80-84 | 106 | 40 | 66 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 85+ | 91 | 32 | 59 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Sector Kinoni

| Five-year age groups | Count | | | % | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Total | 17,523 | 8,400 | 9,123 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 | 2,079 | 1,064 | 1,015 | 11.9 | 12.7 | 11.1 |
| 5-9 | 2,725 | 1,347 | 1,378 | 15.6 | 16.0 | 15.1 |
| 10-14 | 2,392 | 1,166 | 1,226 | 13.7 | 13.9 | 13.4 |
| 15-19 | 2,156 | 1,069 | 1,087 | 12.3 | 12.7 | 11.9 |
| 20-24 | 1,767 | 886 | 881 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 9.7 |
| 25-29 | 1,327 | 644 | 683 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.5 |
| 30-34 | 1,070 | 511 | 559 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 35-39 | 764 | 346 | 418 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.6 |
| 40-44 | 672 | 306 | 366 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| 45-49 | 576 | 262 | 314 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| 50-54 | 581 | 230 | 351 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.8 |
| 55-59 | 451 | 217 | 234 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 60-64 | 308 | 120 | 188 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| 65-69 | 202 | 76 | 126 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| 70-74 | 154 | 59 | 95 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| 75-79 | 121 | 43 | 78 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| 80-84 | 98 | 28 | 70 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| 85+ | 80 | 26 | 54 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Sector Kinyababa

| Five-year age groups | Count | | | % | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Total | 20,802 | 9,766 | 11,036 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 | 2,647 | 1,249 | 1,398 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 12.7 |
| 5-9 | 3,259 | 1,557 | 1,702 | 15.7 | 15.9 | 15.4 |
| 10-14 | 3,389 | 1,645 | 1,744 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 15.8 |
| 15-19 | 2,335 | 1,120 | 1,215 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 11.0 |
| 20-24 | 2,010 | 984 | 1,026 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 9.3 |
| 25-29 | 1,506 | 760 | 746 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 6.8 |
| 30-34 | 1,213 | 563 | 650 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.9 |
| 35-39 | 802 | 334 | 468 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 4.2 |
| 40-44 | 675 | 304 | 371 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| 45-49 | 689 | 333 | 356 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| 50-54 | 615 | 261 | 354 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| 55-59 | 478 | 191 | 287 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.6 |
| 60-64 | 382 | 169 | 213 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| 65-69 | 254 | 86 | 168 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| 70-74 | 181 | 60 | 121 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| 75-79 | 151 | 61 | 90 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 80-84 | 109 | 37 | 72 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 85+ | 107 | 52 | 55 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Sector Kivuye

| Five-year age groups | Count | | | % | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Total | 15,448 | 7,268 | 8,180 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 | 2,156 | 1,068 | 1,088 | 14.0 | 14.7 | 13.3 |
| 5-9 | 2,338 | 1,134 | 1,204 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 14.7 |
| 10-14 | 2,319 | 1,092 | 1,227 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 |
| 15-19 | 1,829 | 914 | 915 | 11.8 | 12.6 | 11.2 |
| 20-24 | 1,405 | 683 | 722 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 8.8 |
| 25-29 | 1,205 | 616 | 589 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 7.2 |
| 30-34 | 903 | 418 | 485 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.9 |
| 35-39 | 639 | 237 | 402 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 4.9 |
| 40-44 | 523 | 239 | 284 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| 45-49 | 459 | 205 | 254 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| 50-54 | 479 | 206 | 273 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| 55-59 | 367 | 152 | 215 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| 60-64 | 261 | 106 | 155 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| 65-69 | 163 | 65 | 98 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| 70-74 | 139 | 49 | 90 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 75-79 | 104 | 34 | 70 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| 80-84 | 78 | 28 | 50 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 85+ | 81 | 22 | 59 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Sector Nemba

| Five-year age groups | Count | | | % | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Total | 18,088 | 8,374 | 9,714 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 | 2,446 | 1,188 | 1,258 | 13.5 | 14.2 | 13.0 |
| 5-9 | 2,838 | 1,420 | 1,418 | 15.7 | 17.0 | 14.6 |
| 10-14 | 2,493 | 1,195 | 1,298 | 13.8 | 14.3 | 13.4 |
| 15-19 | 2,070 | 993 | 1,077 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 11.1 |
| 20-24 | 1,721 | 799 | 922 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| 25-29 | 1,418 | 677 | 741 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.6 |
| 30-34 | 1,239 | 562 | 677 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 7.0 |
| 35-39 | 764 | 326 | 438 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.5 |
| 40-44 | 626 | 252 | 374 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.9 |
| 45-49 | 550 | 220 | 330 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.4 |
| 50-54 | 559 | 233 | 326 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.4 |
| 55-59 | 410 | 177 | 233 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.4 |
| 60-64 | 326 | 134 | 192 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| 65-69 | 189 | 66 | 123 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| 70-74 | 162 | 41 | 121 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| 75-79 | 106 | 37 | 69 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 80-84 | 81 | 26 | 55 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| 85+ | 90 | 28 | 62 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Sector Rugarama

| Five-year age groups | Count | | | % | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Total | 24,014 | 11,642 | 12,372 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 | 3,146 | 1,580 | 1,566 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 12.7 |
| 5-9 | 3,794 | 1,868 | 1,926 | 15.8 | 16.0 | 15.6 |
| 10-14 | 3,493 | 1,702 | 1,791 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 14.5 |
| 15-19 | 2,815 | 1,384 | 1,431 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 11.6 |
| 20-24 | 2,392 | 1,206 | 1,186 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 9.6 |
| 25-29 | 1,787 | 934 | 853 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 6.9 |
| 30-34 | 1,405 | 651 | 754 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 6.1 |
| 35-39 | 1,024 | 471 | 553 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.5 |
| 40-44 | 756 | 370 | 386 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| 45-49 | 704 | 336 | 368 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| 50-54 | 736 | 322 | 414 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| 55-59 | 552 | 245 | 307 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| 60-64 | 444 | 190 | 254 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| 65-69 | 250 | 106 | 144 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| 70-74 | 253 | 93 | 160 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| 75-79 | 211 | 90 | 121 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| 80-84 | 142 | 52 | 90 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 85+ | 110 | 42 | 68 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Sector Rugengabari

| Five-year age groups | Count | | | % | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Total | 18,467 | 8,612 | 9,855 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 | 2,703 | 1,303 | 1,400 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 14.2 |
| 5-9 | 2,878 | 1,404 | 1,474 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 15.0 |
| 10-14 | 2,382 | 1,115 | 1,267 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 12.9 |
| 15-19 | 2,093 | 998 | 1,095 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 11.1 |
| 20-24 | 1,842 | 948 | 894 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 9.1 |
| 25-29 | 1,560 | 777 | 783 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 7.9 |
| 30-34 | 1,101 | 504 | 597 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.1 |
| 35-39 | 709 | 260 | 449 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 4.6 |
| 40-44 | 611 | 260 | 351 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.6 |
| 45-49 | 545 | 223 | 322 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| 50-54 | 621 | 258 | 363 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.7 |
| 55-59 | 473 | 210 | 263 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| 60-64 | 368 | 146 | 222 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| 65-69 | 186 | 73 | 113 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| 70-74 | 132 | 46 | 86 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| 75-79 | 111 | 39 | 72 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 80-84 | 69 | 20 | 49 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| 85+ | 83 | 28 | 55 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Sector Ruhunde

| Five-year age groups | Count | | | % | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Total | 16,975 | 7,902 | 9,073 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 | 2,251 | 1,111 | 1,140 | 13.3 | 14.1 | 12.6 |
| 5-9 | 2,715 | 1,332 | 1,383 | 16.0 | 16.9 | 15.2 |
| 10-14 | 2,484 | 1,196 | 1,288 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 14.2 |
| 15-19 | 1,967 | 961 | 1,006 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 11.1 |
| 20-24 | 1,620 | 791 | 829 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 9.1 |
| 25-29 | 1,248 | 582 | 666 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 |
| 30-34 | 1,092 | 481 | 611 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.7 |
| 35-39 | 740 | 318 | 422 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.7 |
| 40-44 | 586 | 239 | 347 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| 45-49 | 469 | 195 | 274 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| 50-54 | 546 | 216 | 330 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 3.6 |
| 55-59 | 396 | 168 | 228 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| 60-64 | 283 | 107 | 176 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| 65-69 | 173 | 61 | 112 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| 70-74 | 156 | 55 | 101 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 75-79 | 89 | 35 | 54 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 80-84 | 85 | 31 | 54 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 85+ | 75 | 23 | 52 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Sector Rusarabage

| Five-year age groups | Count | | | % | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Total | 18,396 | 8,970 | 9,426 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 | 2,425 | 1,220 | 1,205 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 12.8 |
| 5-9 | 2,933 | 1,516 | 1,417 | 15.9 | 16.9 | 15.0 |
| 10-14 | 2,731 | 1,341 | 1,390 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 14.7 |
| 15-19 | 2,178 | 1,036 | 1,142 | 11.8 | 11.5 | 12.1 |
| 20-24 | 1,744 | 921 | 823 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 8.7 |
| 25-29 | 1,358 | 692 | 666 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.1 |
| 30-34 | 1,052 | 495 | 557 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.9 |
| 35-39 | 782 | 330 | 452 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 4.8 |
| 40-44 | 630 | 314 | 316 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| 45-49 | 541 | 252 | 289 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| 50-54 | 574 | 272 | 302 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| 55-59 | 439 | 207 | 232 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| 60-64 | 329 | 145 | 184 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| 65-69 | 209 | 70 | 139 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| 70-74 | 169 | 60 | 109 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| 75-79 | 114 | 39 | 75 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| 80-84 | 95 | 33 | 62 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 85+ | 93 | 27 | 66 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Sector Rwerere

| Five-year age groups | Count | | | % | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Total | 18,310 | 8,642 | 9,668 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 | 2,525 | 1,272 | 1,253 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 13.0 |
| 5-9 | 2,686 | 1,295 | 1,391 | 14.7 | 15.0 | 14.4 |
| 10-14 | 2,489 | 1,251 | 1,238 | 13.6 | 14.5 | 12.8 |
| 15-19 | 2,335 | 1,152 | 1,183 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 12.2 |
| 20-24 | 1,930 | 954 | 976 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 10.1 |
| 25-29 | 1,548 | 774 | 774 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 8.0 |
| 30-34 | 1,016 | 468 | 548 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.7 |
| 35-39 | 688 | 276 | 412 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 4.3 |
| 40-44 | 637 | 265 | 372 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.8 |
| 45-49 | 553 | 236 | 317 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 |
| 50-54 | 527 | 213 | 314 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 |
| 55-59 | 408 | 160 | 248 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.6 |
| 60-64 | 310 | 110 | 200 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.1 |
| 65-69 | 204 | 65 | 139 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| 70-74 | 189 | 65 | 124 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| 75-79 | 106 | 35 | 71 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 80-84 | 93 | 29 | 64 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| 85+ | 66 | 22 | 44 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Table 45: Distribution (%) of the resident population aged 12 years and above in Burera District by marital status, sector and sex [Male].

| Sectors | Total population aged 12+ | Never married | Married | Separated | Widowed | Divorced | Not Stated | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | Male (count) |
| Rwanda | 3,284,937 | 1,655,398 | 1,557,403 | 6,916 | 41,028 | 23,326 | 866 | |
| Northern Province | 532,500 | 259,705 | 262,322 | 892 | 7,187 | 2,301 | 93 | |
| Burera district | 102,602 | 49,291 | 51,795 | 100 | 997 | 390 | 29 | |
| Bungwe | 4,686 | 2,292 | 2,329 | 3 | 47 | 14 | 1 | |
| Butaro | 9,599 | 4,705 | 4,762 | 10 | 87 | 31 | 4 | |
| Cyanika | 11,677 | 5,450 | 6,054 | 10 | 107 | 55 | 1 | |
| Cyeru | 3,889 | 1,876 | 1,952 | 1 | 31 | 26 | 3 | |
| Gahunga | 7,678 | 3,642 | 3,881 | 12 | 90 | 49 | 4 | |
| Gatebe | 5,023 | 2,407 | 2,544 | 10 | 46 | 15 | 1 | |
| Gitovu | 3,170 | 1,524 | 1,608 | 4 | 26 | 8 | 0 | |
| Kagogo | 5,834 | 2,524 | 3,223 | 3 | 61 | 20 | 3 | |
| Kinoni | 5,540 | 2,737 | 2,724 | 5 | 53 | 17 | 4 | |
| Kinyababa | 6,312 | 3,143 | 3,096 | 7 | 46 | 20 | 0 | |
| Kivuye | 4,639 | 2,256 | 2,332 | 4 | 34 | 13 | 0 | |
| Nemba | 5,282 | 2,586 | 2,601 | 6 | 74 | 12 | 3 | |
| Rugarama | 7,499 | 3,556 | 3,821 | 7 | 71 | 41 | 3 | |
| Rugengabari | 5,472 | 2,510 | 2,885 | 8 | 49 | 20 | 0 | |
| Ruhunde | 4,984 | 2,391 | 2,511 | 5 | 62 | 15 | 0 | |
| Rusarabuye | 5,718 | 2,805 | 2,838 | 2 | 54 | 17 | 2 | |
| Rwerere | 5,600 | 2,887 | 2,634 | 3 | 59 | 17 | 0 | |
| | | | | Male (%) | | | | |
| Rwanda | 100 | 50.4 | 47.4 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | |
| Northern Province | 100 | 48.8 | 49.3 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | |
| Burera district | 100 | 48.0 | 50.5 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | |
| Bungwe | 100 | 48.9 | 49.7 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | |
| Butaro | 100 | 49.0 | 49.6 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.0 | |
| Cyanika | 100 | 46.7 | 51.8 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 | |
| Cyeru | 100 | 48.2 | 50.2 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.1 | |
| Gahunga | 100 | 47.4 | 50.5 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | |
| Gatebe | 100 | 47.9 | 50.6 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.0 | |
| Gitovu | 100 | 48.1 | 50.7 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | |
| Kagogo | 100 | 43.3 | 55.2 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | |
| Kinoni | 100 | 49.4 | 49.2 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | |
| Kinyababa | 100 | 49.8 | 49.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | |
| Kivuye | 100 | 48.6 | 50.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | |
| Nemba | 100 | 49.0 | 49.2 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | |
| Rugarama | 100 | 47.4 | 51.0 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 | |
| Rugengabari | 100 | 45.9 | 52.7 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.0 | |
| Ruhunde | 100 | 48.0 | 50.4 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | |
| Rusarabuye | 100 | 49.1 | 49.6 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.0 | |
| Rwerere | 100 | 51.6 | 47.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Table 46: Distribution (%) of the resident population of Burera District aged 12 years and above by marital status, sector and sex [Female]

| Sectors | Total population aged 12+ | Never married | Married | Separated | Widowed | Divorced | Not Stated |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Female (count) | | | | | | |
| Rwanda | 3,652,741 | 1,499,069 | 1,641,203 | 28,625 | 399,117 | 82,142 | 2,585 |
| Northern Province | 616,688 | 256,303 | 278,124 | 3,697 | 68,700 | 9,503 | 361 |
| Burera district | 116,992 | 47,094 | 55,662 | 497 | 12,083 | 1,576 | 80 |
| Bungwe | 5,250 | 2,081 | 2,585 | 18 | 501 | 60 | 5 |
| Butaro | 10,862 | 4,501 | 5,183 | 40 | 987 | 143 | 8 |
| Cyanika | 12,555 | 4,841 | 6,287 | 45 | 1,222 | 153 | 7 |
| Cyeru | 4,584 | 1,888 | 2,126 | 18 | 488 | 60 | 4 |
| Gahunga | 8,740 | 3,296 | 4,245 | 47 | 970 | 165 | 17 |
| Gatebe | 5,854 | 2,266 | 2,779 | 33 | 683 | 92 | 1 |
| Gitovu | 3,615 | 1,462 | 1,742 | 12 | 369 | 30 | 0 |
| Kagogo | 6,485 | 2,419 | 3,366 | 27 | 612 | 58 | 3 |
| Kinoni | 6,219 | 2,578 | 2,866 | 28 | 653 | 88 | 6 |
| Kinyababa | 7,268 | 3,144 | 3,426 | 32 | 599 | 65 | 2 |
| Kivuye | 5,453 | 2,268 | 2,610 | 24 | 489 | 61 | 1 |
| Nemba | 6,485 | 2,764 | 2,832 | 28 | 746 | 108 | 7 |
| Rugarama | 8,198 | 3,273 | 4,020 | 41 | 741 | 119 | 4 |
| Rugengabari | 6,524 | 2,486 | 3,080 | 47 | 839 | 65 | 7 |
| Ruhunde | 6,065 | 2,451 | 2,778 | 30 | 683 | 121 | 2 |
| Rusarabuye | 6,264 | 2,597 | 2,901 | 16 | 637 | 111 | 2 |
| Rwerere | 6,571 | 2,779 | 2,836 | 11 | 864 | 77 | 4 |
| | Female (%) | | | | | | |
| Rwanda | 100 | 41.0 | 44.9 | 0.8 | 10.9 | 2.2 | 0.1 |
| Northern Province | 100 | 41.6 | 45.1 | 0.6 | 11.1 | 1.5 | 0.1 |
| Burera district | 100 | 40.3 | 47.6 | 0.4 | 10.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 |
| Bungwe | 100 | 39.6 | 49.2 | 0.3 | 9.5 | 1.1 | 0.1 |
| Butaro | 100 | 41.4 | 47.7 | 0.4 | 9.1 | 1.3 | 0.1 |
| Cyanika | 100 | 38.6 | 50.1 | 0.4 | 9.7 | 1.2 | 0.1 |
| Cyeru | 100 | 41.2 | 46.4 | 0.4 | 10.6 | 1.3 | 0.1 |
| Gahunga | 100 | 37.7 | 48.6 | 0.5 | 11.1 | 1.9 | 0.2 |
| Gatebe | 100 | 38.7 | 47.5 | 0.6 | 11.7 | 1.6 | 0.0 |
| Gitovu | 100 | 40.4 | 48.2 | 0.3 | 10.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| Kagogo | 100 | 37.3 | 51.9 | 0.4 | 9.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Kinoni | 100 | 41.5 | 46.1 | 0.5 | 10.5 | 1.4 | 0.1 |
| Kinyababa | 100 | 43.3 | 47.1 | 0.4 | 8.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Kivuye | 100 | 41.6 | 47.9 | 0.4 | 9.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 |
| Nemba | 100 | 42.6 | 43.7 | 0.4 | 11.5 | 1.7 | 0.1 |
| Rugarama | 100 | 39.9 | 49.0 | 0.5 | 9.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 |
| Rugengabari | 100 | 38.1 | 47.2 | 0.7 | 12.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| Ruhunde | 100 | 40.4 | 45.8 | 0.5 | 11.3 | 2.0 | 0.0 |
| Rusarabuye | 100 | 41.5 | 46.3 | 0.3 | 10.2 | 1.8 | 0.0 |
| Rwerere | 100 | 42.3 | 43.2 | 0.2 | 13.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

Table 47: Distribution (%) of the resident population of Burera District aged 12 years and above by Marital status, Age groups and Sex [Male]

| | Total Population aged 12+ | Total % | Never married | Married | Separated | Widowed | Divorced | Not Stated |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Male (Counts and %) | | | | | | | | |
| Rwanda | 3284937 | 100 | 50.4 | 47.4 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| Northern Province | 532500 | 100 | 48.8 | 49.3 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Burera district | 102602 | 100 | 48.0 | 50.5 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 12-14 | 14386 | 100 | 99.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 15-19 | 19176 | 100 | 97.9 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 20-24 | 16275 | 100 | 68.7 | 31.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 25-29 | 13078 | 100 | 26.3 | 73.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| 30-34 | 9366 | 100 | 8.7 | 90.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| 35-39 | 6003 | 100 | 3.8 | 94.9 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| 40-44 | 5046 | 100 | 2.9 | 95.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| 45-49 | 4505 | 100 | 2.3 | 94.8 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| 50-54 | 4417 | 100 | 2.1 | 94.2 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| 55-59 | 3298 | 100 | 2.0 | 92.7 | 0.4 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| 60-64 | 2470 | 100 | 2.6 | 92.0 | 0.2 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| 65-69 | 1362 | 100 | 1.8 | 92.4 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| 70-74 | 1131 | 100 | 2.0 | 89.1 | 0.0 | 8.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| 75-79 | 898 | 100 | 2.3 | 86.9 | 0.0 | 10.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| 80-84 | 633 | 100 | 3.0 | 82.8 | 0.2 | 13.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 85+ | 558 | 100 | 3.2 | 77.2 | 0.4 | 18.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Female (Counts and %) | | | | | | | | |
| Rwanda | 3652741 | 100 | 41.0 | 44.9 | 0.8 | 10.9 | 2.2 | 0.1 |
| Northern Province | 616688 | 100 | 41.6 | 45.1 | 0.6 | 11.1 | 1.5 | 0.1 |
| Burera district | 116992 | 100 | 40.3 | 47.6 | 0.4 | 10.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 |
| 12-14 | 15263 | 100 | 99.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 15-19 | 19882 | 100 | 95.1 | 4.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 20-24 | 16218 | 100 | 51.9 | 46.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| 25-29 | 13070 | 100 | 17.9 | 78.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 0.0 |
| 30-34 | 10721 | 100 | 8.5 | 85.5 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 0.0 |
| 35-39 | 8029 | 100 | 5.5 | 82.9 | 0.7 | 8.1 | 2.7 | 0.1 |
| 40-44 | 6233 | 100 | 4.8 | 76.0 | 0.5 | 15.9 | 2.8 | 0.1 |
| 45-49 | 5611 | 100 | 3.4 | 71.5 | 0.6 | 21.6 | 2.7 | 0.1 |
| 50-54 | 5977 | 100 | 2.6 | 69.3 | 0.3 | 25.3 | 2.3 | 0.2 |
| 55-59 | 4460 | 100 | 2.0 | 63.6 | 0.2 | 32.0 | 2.1 | 0.1 |
| 60-64 | 3494 | 100 | 2.2 | 59.5 | 0.3 | 35.9 | 1.8 | 0.3 |
| 65-69 | 2319 | 100 | 1.8 | 52.7 | 0.3 | 43.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 |
| 70-74 | 2084 | 100 | 1.3 | 45.2 | 0.3 | 51.2 | 1.5 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 1492 | 100 | 1.5 | 37.0 | 0.1 | 60.3 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 | 1110 | 100 | 1.7 | 27.3 | 0.0 | 70.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| 85+ | 1029 | 100 | 2.9 | 18.7 | 0.2 | 77.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

Table 48: Distribution (count and %) of the school-age population of Burera District by Sector and by School attendance status and Sex (Male)

| Sectors | Count | | | | % | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | Total | Currently attending | No longer attending | Never attended | Total | Currently attending | No longer attending | Never attended |
| Pre-school-age (3-6 years) | | | | | | | | |
| Rwanda | 637,995 | 185,075 | 3,491 | 449,429 | 100 | 29.0 | 0.6 | 70.4 |
| Northern Province | 99,860 | 35,738 | 448 | 63,674 | 100 | 35.8 | 0.4 | 63.8 |
| Burera District | 20,077 | 7,661 | 79 | 12,337 | 100 | 38.2 | 0.4 | 61.4 |
| Bungwe | 812 | 467 | 3 | 342 | 100 | 57.5 | 0.4 | 42.1 |
| Butaro | 1,979 | 431 | 2 | 1,546 | 100 | 21.8 | 0.1 | 78.1 |
| Cyanika | 2,260 | 610 | 10 | 1,640 | 100 | 27.0 | 0.4 | 72.6 |
| Cyeru | 754 | 306 | 3 | 445 | 100 | 40.6 | 0.4 | 59.0 |
| Gahunga | 1,624 | 335 | 4 | 1,285 | 100 | 20.6 | 0.2 | 79.1 |
| Gatebe | 958 | 590 | 4 | 364 | 100 | 61.6 | 0.4 | 38.0 |
| Gitovu | 634 | 430 | 11 | 193 | 100 | 67.8 | 1.7 | 30.4 |
| Kagogo | 1,232 | 458 | 5 | 769 | 100 | 37.2 | 0.4 | 62.4 |
| Kinoni | 1,035 | 392 | 4 | 639 | 100 | 37.9 | 0.4 | 61.7 |
| Kinyababa | 1,165 | 469 | 6 | 690 | 100 | 40.3 | 0.5 | 59.2 |
| Kivuye | 863 | 324 | 4 | 535 | 100 | 37.5 | 0.5 | 62.0 |
| Nemba | 1,074 | 396 | 3 | 675 | 100 | 36.9 | 0.3 | 62.8 |
| Rugarama | 1,423 | 490 | 4 | 929 | 100 | 34.4 | 0.3 | 65.3 |
| Rugengabari | 1,110 | 661 | 7 | 442 | 100 | 59.5 | 0.6 | 39.8 |
| Ruhunde | 949 | 374 | 3 | 572 | 100 | 39.4 | 0.3 | 60.3 |
| Rusarabuye | 1,181 | 527 | 3 | 651 | 100 | 44.6 | 0.3 | 55.1 |
| Rwerere | 1,024 | 401 | 3 | 620 | 100 | 39.2 | 0.3 | 60.5 |
| Primary school-age (7-12 years) | | | | | | | | |
| Rwanda | 847,951 | 778,099 | 8,781 | 61,071 | 100 | 91.8 | 1.0 | 7.2 |
| Northern Province | 147,200 | 139,854 | 1,192 | 6,154 | 100 | 95.0 | 0.8 | 4.2 |
| Burera District | 30,394 | 28,369 | 198 | 1,827 | 100 | 93.3 | 0.7 | 6.0 |
| Bungwe | 1,256 | 1,209 | 9 | 38 | 100 | 96.3 | 0.7 | 3.0 |
| Butaro | 2,768 | 2,573 | 13 | 182 | 100 | 93.0 | 0.5 | 6.6 |
| Cyanika | 3,336 | 2,978 | 32 | 326 | 100 | 89.3 | 1.0 | 9.8 |
| Cyeru | 1,112 | 1,044 | 4 | 64 | 100 | 93.9 | 0.4 | 5.8 |
| Gahunga | 2,422 | 2,134 | 24 | 264 | 100 | 88.1 | 1.0 | 10.9 |
| Gatebe | 1,559 | 1,495 | 12 | 52 | 100 | 95.9 | 0.8 | 3.3 |
| Gitovu | 966 | 940 | 3 | 23 | 100 | 97.3 | 0.3 | 2.4 |
| Kagogo | 1,694 | 1,543 | 14 | 137 | 100 | 91.1 | 0.8 | 8.1 |
| Kinoni | 1,548 | 1,483 | 10 | 55 | 100 | 95.8 | 0.6 | 3.6 |
| Kinyababa | 1,937 | 1,819 | 12 | 106 | 100 | 93.9 | 0.6 | 5.5 |
| Kivuye | 1,373 | 1,308 | 6 | 59 | 100 | 95.3 | 0.4 | 4.3 |
| Nemba | 1,627 | 1,543 | 8 | 76 | 100 | 94.8 | 0.5 | 4.7 |
| Rugarama | 2,245 | 2,000 | 28 | 217 | 100 | 89.1 | 1.2 | 9.7 |
| Rugengabari | 1,603 | 1,544 | 12 | 47 | 100 | 96.3 | 0.7 | 2.9 |
| Ruhunde | 1,616 | 1,545 | 8 | 63 | 100 | 95.6 | 0.5 | 3.9 |
| Rusarabuye | 1,747 | 1,696 | 1 | 50 | 100 | 97.1 | 0.1 | 2.9 |
| Rwerere | 1,585 | 1,515 | 2 | 68 | 100 | 95.6 | 0.1 | 4.3 |

| Sectors | Count | | | | % | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | Total | Currently attending | No longer attending | Never attended | Total | Currently attending | No longer attending | Never attended |
| Secondary school-age (13-18 years) | | | | | | | | |
| Rwanda | 671,825 | 499,738 | 138,801 | 33,286 | 100 | 74.4 | 20.7 | 5.0 |
| Northern Province | 118,606 | 83,985 | 29,419 | 5,202 | 100 | 70.8 | 24.8 | 4.4 |
| Burera District | 25,411 | 18,354 | 5,570 | 1,487 | 100 | 72.2 | 21.9 | 5.9 |
| Bungwe | 1,204 | 854 | 294 | 56 | 100 | 70.9 | 24.4 | 4.7 |
| Butaro | 2,531 | 1,978 | 392 | 161 | 100 | 78.2 | 15.5 | 6.4 |
| Cyanika | 2,875 | 1,797 | 852 | 226 | 100 | 62.5 | 29.6 | 7.9 |
| Cyeru | 886 | 653 | 193 | 40 | 100 | 73.7 | 21.8 | 4.5 |
| Gahunga | 1,922 | 1,212 | 498 | 212 | 100 | 63.1 | 25.9 | 11.0 |
| Gatebe | 1,358 | 1,024 | 292 | 42 | 100 | 75.4 | 21.5 | 3.1 |
| Gitovu | 744 | 634 | 78 | 32 | 100 | 85.2 | 10.5 | 4.3 |
| Kagogo | 1,321 | 874 | 364 | 83 | 100 | 66.2 | 27.6 | 6.3 |
| Kinoni | 1,344 | 1,029 | 250 | 65 | 100 | 76.6 | 18.6 | 4.8 |
| Kinyababa | 1,618 | 1,289 | 232 | 97 | 100 | 79.7 | 14.3 | 6.0 |
| Kivuye | 1,211 | 921 | 250 | 40 | 100 | 76.1 | 20.6 | 3.3 |
| Nemba | 1,264 | 924 | 288 | 52 | 100 | 73.1 | 22.8 | 4.1 |
| Rugarama | 1,804 | 1,216 | 447 | 141 | 100 | 67.4 | 24.8 | 7.8 |
| Rugengabari | 1,222 | 884 | 289 | 49 | 100 | 72.3 | 23.6 | 4.0 |
| Ruhunde | 1,236 | 860 | 298 | 78 | 100 | 69.6 | 24.1 | 6.3 |
| Rusarabuye | 1,408 | 1,103 | 259 | 46 | 100 | 78.3 | 18.4 | 3.3 |
| Rwerere | 1,463 | 1,102 | 294 | 67 | 100 | 75.3 | 20.1 | 4.6 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

Table 49: Distribution (count and %) of the school-age population of Burera District by Sector and by School attendance status and Sex (Female)

| Sectors | Count | | | | % | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | Total | Currently attending | No longer attending | Never attended | Total | Currently attending | No longer attending | Never attended |
| Pre-school-age (3-6 years) | | | | | | | | |
| Rwanda | 642,862 | 197,189 | 3,613 | 442,060 | 100.0 | 30.7 | 0.6 | 68.8 |
| Nothern Province | 101,009 | 38,147 | 466 | 62,396 | 100.0 | 37.8 | 0.5 | 61.8 |
| Burera District | 20,412 | 8,285 | 95 | 12,032 | 100.0 | 40.6 | 0.5 | 58.9 |
| Bungwe | 815 | 529 | 4 | 282 | 100.0 | 64.9 | 0.5 | 34.6 |
| Butaro | 1,956 | 438 | 2 | 1,516 | 100.0 | 22.4 | 0.1 | 77.5 |
| Cyanika | 2,389 | 725 | 15 | 1,649 | 100.0 | 30.3 | 0.6 | 69.0 |
| Cyeru | 783 | 307 | 3 | 473 | 100.0 | 39.2 | 0.4 | 60.4 |
| Gahunga | 1,637 | 424 | 3 | 1,210 | 100.0 | 25.9 | 0.2 | 73.9 |
| Gatebe | 923 | 591 | 2 | 330 | 100.0 | 64.0 | 0.2 | 35.8 |
| Gitovu | 626 | 431 | 8 | 187 | 100.0 | 68.8 | 1.3 | 29.9 |
| Kagogo | 1,270 | 506 | 8 | 756 | 100.0 | 39.8 | 0.6 | 59.5 |
| Kinoni | 1,016 | 444 | 7 | 565 | 100.0 | 43.7 | 0.7 | 55.6 |
| Kinyababa | 1,250 | 509 | 4 | 737 | 100.0 | 40.7 | 0.3 | 59.0 |
| Kivuye | 888 | 376 | 7 | 505 | 100.0 | 42.3 | 0.8 | 56.9 |
| Nemba | 1,066 | 423 | 5 | 638 | 100.0 | 39.7 | 0.5 | 59.8 |
| Rugarama | 1,470 | 566 | 9 | 895 | 100.0 | 38.5 | 0.6 | 60.9 |
| Rugengabari | 1,181 | 706 | 8 | 467 | 100.0 | 59.8 | 0.7 | 39.5 |
| Ruhunde | 932 | 375 | 5 | 552 | 100.0 | 40.2 | 0.5 | 59.2 |
| Rusarabuye | 1,141 | 510 | 2 | 629 | 100.0 | 44.7 | 0.2 | 55.1 |
| Rwerere | 1,069 | 425 | 3 | 641 | 100.0 | 39.8 | 0.3 | 60.0 |
| Primary school-age (7-12 years) | | | | | | | | |
| Rwanda | 864,508 | 805,864 | 7,036 | 51,608 | 100.0 | 93.2 | 0.8 | 6.0 |
| Nothern Province | 152,631 | 146,691 | 865 | 5,075 | 100.0 | 96.1 | 0.6 | 3.3 |
| Burera District | 31,530 | 29,792 | 203 | 1,535 | 100.0 | 94.5 | 0.6 | 4.9 |
| Bungwe | 1,348 | 1,311 | 4 | 33 | 100.0 | 97.3 | 0.3 | 2.4 |
| Butaro | 2,994 | 2,843 | 9 | 142 | 100.0 | 95.0 | 0.3 | 4.7 |
| Cyanika | 3,336 | 3,030 | 43 | 263 | 100.0 | 90.8 | 1.3 | 7.9 |
| Cyeru | 1,138 | 1,084 | 7 | 47 | 100.0 | 95.3 | 0.6 | 4.1 |
| Gahunga | 2,509 | 2,271 | 17 | 221 | 100.0 | 90.5 | 0.7 | 8.8 |
| Gatebe | 1,603 | 1,552 | 6 | 45 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 0.4 | 2.8 |
| Gitovu | 966 | 941 | 7 | 18 | 100.0 | 97.4 | 0.7 | 1.9 |
| Kagogo | 1,720 | 1,560 | 17 | 143 | 100.0 | 90.7 | 1.0 | 8.3 |
| Kinoni | 1,640 | 1,576 | 8 | 56 | 100.0 | 96.1 | 0.5 | 3.4 |
| Kinyababa | 2,140 | 2,031 | 14 | 95 | 100.0 | 94.9 | 0.7 | 4.4 |
| Kivuye | 1,459 | 1,384 | 9 | 66 | 100.0 | 94.9 | 0.6 | 4.5 |
| Nemba | 1,727 | 1,662 | 5 | 60 | 100.0 | 96.2 | 0.3 | 3.5 |
| Rugarama | 2,267 | 2,075 | 23 | 169 | 100.0 | 91.5 | 1.0 | 7.5 |
| Rugengabari | 1,705 | 1,642 | 19 | 44 | 100.0 | 96.3 | 1.1 | 2.6 |
| Ruhunde | 1,667 | 1,605 | 12 | 50 | 100.0 | 96.3 | 0.7 | 3.0 |
| Rusarabuye | 1,726 | 1,686 | 2 | 38 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 0.1 | 2.2 |
| Rwerere | 1,585 | 1,539 | 1 | 45 | 100.0 | 97.1 | 0.1 | 2.8 |
| Secondary school-age (13-18 years) | | | | | | | | |
| Rwanda | 693,946 | 516,716 | 148,694 | 28,536 | 100.0 | 74.5 | 21.4 | 4.1 |
| Northern Province | 123,920 | 90,533 | 28,972 | 4,415 | 100.0 | 73.1 | 23.4 | 3.6 |
| Burera District | 26,524 | 19,283 | 5,784 | 1,457 | 100.0 | 72.7 | 21.8 | 5.5 |
| Bungwe | 1,167 | 861 | 263 | 43 | 100.0 | 73.8 | 22.5 | 3.7 |
| Butaro | 2,601 | 2,006 | 440 | 155 | 100.0 | 77.1 | 16.9 | 6.0 |
| Cyanika | 2,739 | 1,687 | 817 | 235 | 100.0 | 61.6 | 29.8 | 8.6 |
| Cyeru | 1,054 | 811 | 209 | 34 | 100.0 | 76.9 | 19.8 | 3.2 |
| Gahunga | 1,949 | 1,242 | 518 | 189 | 100.0 | 63.7 | 26.6 | 9.7 |
| Gatebe | 1,384 | 1,083 | 257 | 44 | 100.0 | 78.3 | 18.6 | 3.2 |
| Gitovu | 796 | 660 | 102 | 34 | 100.0 | 82.9 | 12.8 | 4.3 |
| Kagogo | 1,408 | 852 | 441 | 115 | 100.0 | 60.5 | 31.3 | 8.2 |
| Kinoni | 1,326 | 1,055 | 228 | 43 | 100.0 | 79.6 | 17.2 | 3.2 |
| Kinyababa | 1,715 | 1,362 | 255 | 98 | 100.0 | 79.4 | 14.9 | 5.7 |
| Kivuye | 1,330 | 1,077 | 214 | 39 | 100.0 | 81.0 | 16.1 | 2.9 |
| Nemba | 1,355 | 1,016 | 288 | 51 | 100.0 | 75.0 | 21.3 | 3.8 |
| Rugarama | 1,900 | 1,285 | 469 | 146 | 100.0 | 67.6 | 24.7 | 7.7 |
| Rugengabari | 1,387 | 1,013 | 323 | 51 | 100.0 | 73.0 | 23.3 | 3.7 |
| Ruhunde | 1,381 | 925 | 374 | 82 | 100.0 | 67.0 | 27.1 | 5.9 |
| Rusarabuye | 1,550 | 1,223 | 293 | 34 | 100.0 | 78.9 | 18.9 | 2.2 |
| Rwerere | 1,482 | 1,125 | 293 | 64 | 100.0 | 75.9 | 19.8 | 4.3 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

Table 50: Distribution (%) of the resident population of Burera District aged 3 years and above by Highest level of educational attainment and Sector (Male)

| Sectors | Highest level of education attained | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Total | No schooling | Pre-school | Primary | Post-Primary | Secondary | University | Not stated |
| Count | | | | | | | | |
| Rwanda | 4,616,716 | 1,050,073 | 166,311 | 2,682,674 | 36,952 | 524,246 | 112,064 | 44,396 |
| Nothern Province | 752,158 | 158,582 | 29,351 | 463,898 | 5,996 | 75,458 | 12,086 | 6,787 |
| Burera District | 147,388 | 32,747 | 5,917 | 91,385 | 737 | 13,431 | 1,932 | 1,239 |
| Bungwe | 6,525 | 1,260 | 366 | 4,021 | 58 | 659 | 121 | 40 |
| Butaro | 13,830 | 3,514 | 309 | 8,281 | 48 | 1,297 | 215 | 166 |
| Cyanika | 16,674 | 4,358 | 383 | 10,064 | 81 | 1,444 | 221 | 123 |
| Cyeru | 5,538 | 1,140 | 216 | 3,466 | 26 | 558 | 70 | 62 |
| Gahunga | 11,271 | 3,120 | 254 | 6,789 | 43 | 813 | 122 | 130 |
| Gatebe | 7,260 | 1,252 | 499 | 4,791 | 59 | 573 | 62 | 24 |
| Gitovu | 4,571 | 790 | 455 | 2,813 | 18 | 419 | 43 | 33 |
| Kagogo | 8,462 | 1,900 | 363 | 5,292 | 65 | 669 | 113 | 60 |
| Kinoni | 7,833 | 1,464 | 272 | 5,124 | 37 | 732 | 145 | 59 |
| Kinyababa | 9,067 | 1,840 | 354 | 5,611 | 42 | 995 | 154 | 71 |
| Kivuye | 6,621 | 1,267 | 299 | 4,226 | 28 | 654 | 89 | 58 |
| Nemba | 7,679 | 1,654 | 205 | 4,815 | 51 | 774 | 81 | 99 |
| Rugarama | 10,773 | 2,468 | 385 | 6,640 | 51 | 996 | 162 | 71 |
| Rugengabari | 7,851 | 1,478 | 617 | 5,010 | 48 | 558 | 65 | 75 |
| Ruhunde | 7,233 | 1,853 | 307 | 4,441 | 12 | 511 | 43 | 66 |
| Rusarabuye | 8,316 | 1,654 | 372 | 5,144 | 30 | 931 | 133 | 52 |
| Rwerere | 7,884 | 1,735 | 261 | 4,857 | 40 | 848 | 93 | 50 |
| % | | | | | | | | |
| Rwanda | 100.0 | 22.8 | 3.6 | 58.1 | 0.8 | 11.4 | 2.4 | 1.0 |
| Nothern Province | 100.0 | 21.1 | 3.9 | 61.7 | 0.8 | 10.0 | 1.6 | 0.9 |
| Burera District | 100.0 | 22.2 | 4.0 | 62.0 | 0.5 | 9.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| Bungwe | 100.0 | 19.3 | 5.6 | 61.6 | 0.9 | 10.1 | 1.9 | 0.6 |
| Butaro | 100.0 | 25.4 | 2.2 | 59.9 | 0.3 | 9.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| Cyanika | 100.0 | 26.1 | 2.3 | 60.4 | 0.5 | 8.7 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| Cyeru | 100.0 | 20.6 | 3.9 | 62.6 | 0.5 | 10.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Gahunga | 100.0 | 27.7 | 2.3 | 60.2 | 0.4 | 7.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Gatebe | 100.0 | 17.2 | 6.9 | 66.0 | 0.8 | 7.9 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| Gitovu | 100.0 | 17.3 | 10.0 | 61.5 | 0.4 | 9.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Kagogo | 100.0 | 22.5 | 4.3 | 62.5 | 0.8 | 7.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| Kinoni | 100.0 | 18.7 | 3.5 | 65.4 | 0.5 | 9.3 | 1.9 | 0.8 |
| Kinyababa | 100.0 | 20.3 | 3.9 | 61.9 | 0.5 | 11.0 | 1.7 | 0.8 |
| Kivuye | 100.0 | 19.1 | 4.5 | 63.8 | 0.4 | 9.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Nemba | 100.0 | 21.5 | 2.7 | 62.7 | 0.7 | 10.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Rugarama | 100.0 | 22.9 | 3.6 | 61.6 | 0.5 | 9.2 | 1.5 | 0.7 |
| Rugengabari | 100.0 | 18.8 | 7.9 | 63.8 | 0.6 | 7.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Ruhunde | 100.0 | 25.6 | 4.2 | 61.4 | 0.2 | 7.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Rusarabuye | 100.0 | 19.9 | 4.5 | 61.9 | 0.4 | 11.2 | 1.6 | 0.6 |
| Rwerere | 100.0 | 22.0 | 3.3 | 61.6 | 0.5 | 10.8 | 1.2 | 0.6 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

Table 51: Distribution (%) of the resident population of Burera District aged 3 years and above by Highest level of educational attainment and Sector (Female)

| Sectors | Highest level of education attained | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | Never attended | Pre-school | Primary | Post-Primary | Secondary | University | Not stated |
| Count | | | | | | | | |
| Rwanda | 5,001,594 | 1,397,566 | 171,388 | 2,766,235 | 35,048 | 510,488 | 73,547 | 47,322 |
| Nothern Province | 841,362 | 232,493 | 30,439 | 483,082 | 5,538 | 76,284 | 6,342 | 7,184 |
| Burera District | 162,945 | 52,796 | 6,236 | 90,350 | 696 | 10,929 | 614 | 1,324 |
| Bungwe | 7,153 | 2,035 | 417 | 3,958 | 55 | 612 | 34 | 42 |
| Butaro | 15,300 | 5,528 | 310 | 8,170 | 36 | 996 | 72 | 188 |
| Cyanika | 17,643 | 6,452 | 446 | 9,350 | 96 | 1,076 | 80 | 143 |
| Cyeru | 6,273 | 1,964 | 212 | 3,486 | 17 | 504 | 22 | 68 |
| Gahunga | 12,391 | 4,767 | 269 | 6,480 | 43 | 665 | 45 | 122 |
| Gatebe | 8,074 | 2,195 | 473 | 4,864 | 61 | 407 | 11 | 63 |
| Gitovu | 5,028 | 1,408 | 435 | 2,780 | 22 | 332 | 9 | 42 |
| Kagogo | 9,157 | 3,091 | 374 | 4,999 | 48 | 532 | 44 | 69 |
| Kinoni | 8,570 | 2,186 | 285 | 5,105 | 73 | 794 | 57 | 70 |
| Kinyababa | 10,250 | 3,312 | 388 | 5,772 | 34 | 643 | 36 | 65 |
| Kivuye | 7,513 | 2,237 | 347 | 4,291 | 22 | 534 | 22 | 60 |
| Nemba | 8,977 | 2,784 | 250 | 5,034 | 45 | 733 | 33 | 98 |
| Rugarama | 11,478 | 3,717 | 451 | 6,281 | 60 | 862 | 50 | 57 |
| Rugengabari | 9,046 | 2,641 | 654 | 5,193 | 34 | 434 | 16 | 74 |
| Ruhunde | 8,367 | 2,796 | 285 | 4,812 | 15 | 360 | 19 | 80 |
| Rusarabuye | 8,800 | 2,641 | 364 | 4,962 | 21 | 739 | 38 | 35 |
| Rwerere | 8,925 | 3,042 | 276 | 4,813 | 14 | 706 | 26 | 48 |
| % | | | | | | | | |
| Rwanda | 100.0 | 27.9 | 3.4 | 55.3 | 0.7 | 10.2 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| Nothern Province | 100.0 | 27.6 | 3.6 | 57.4 | 0.7 | 9.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Burera District | 100.0 | 32.4 | 3.8 | 55.4 | 0.4 | 6.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Bungwe | 100.0 | 28.4 | 5.8 | 55.3 | 0.8 | 8.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Butaro | 100.0 | 36.1 | 2.0 | 53.4 | 0.2 | 6.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| Cyanika | 100.0 | 36.6 | 2.5 | 53.0 | 0.5 | 6.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Cyeru | 100.0 | 31.3 | 3.4 | 55.6 | 0.3 | 8.0 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| Gahunga | 100.0 | 38.5 | 2.2 | 52.3 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Gatebe | 100.0 | 27.2 | 5.9 | 60.2 | 0.8 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Gitovu | 100.0 | 28.0 | 8.7 | 55.3 | 0.4 | 6.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| Kagogo | 100.0 | 33.8 | 4.1 | 54.6 | 0.5 | 5.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Kinoni | 100.0 | 25.5 | 3.3 | 59.6 | 0.9 | 9.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Kinyababa | 100.0 | 32.3 | 3.8 | 56.3 | 0.3 | 6.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Kivuye | 100.0 | 29.8 | 4.6 | 57.1 | 0.3 | 7.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| Nemba | 100.0 | 31.0 | 2.8 | 56.1 | 0.5 | 8.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| Rugarama | 100.0 | 32.4 | 3.9 | 54.7 | 0.5 | 7.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Rugengabari | 100.0 | 29.2 | 7.2 | 57.4 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| Ruhunde | 100.0 | 33.4 | 3.4 | 57.5 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| Rusarabuye | 100.0 | 30.0 | 4.1 | 56.4 | 0.2 | 8.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Rwerere | 100.0 | 34.1 | 3.1 | 53.9 | 0.2 | 7.9 | 0.3 | 0.5 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

Table 52: Distribution (%) of the resident population of Burera District aged 16 years and above residing in private households by Economic activity status and Sector (Both sexes)

| Sectors | Total | Employed | Unemployed | Home worker | Retired | Old age | Student | Other |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Count | | | | | | | | |
| RWANDA | 5,846,266 | 4,152,682 | 147,876 | 495,462 | 13,872 | 158,650 | 785,655 | 92,069 |
| Northern Province | 961,848 | 736,634 | 14,157 | 49,511 | 1,647 | 27,751 | 118,080 | 14,068 |
| Burera District | 180,651 | 138,744 | 2,488 | 6,885 | 283 | 5,652 | 23,738 | 2,861 |
| Bungwe | 8,173 | 6,305 | 117 | 196 | 30 | 306 | 1,055 | 164 |
| Butaro | 16,634 | 12,429 | 462 | 559 | 28 | 541 | 2,380 | 235 |
| Cyanika | 19,817 | 15,946 | 286 | 718 | 13 | 596 | 2,025 | 233 |
| Cyeru | 7,049 | 5,036 | 205 | 408 | 15 | 243 | 1,040 | 102 |
| Gahunga | 13,504 | 10,756 | 198 | 475 | 22 | 536 | 1,357 | 160 |
| Gatebe | 8,774 | 7,115 | 135 | 86 | 7 | 195 | 1,049 | 187 |
| Gitovu | 5,659 | 3,877 | 46 | 419 | 13 | 213 | 1,015 | 76 |
| Kagogo | 10,308 | 8,280 | 91 | 320 | 13 | 350 | 1,037 | 217 |
| Kinoni | 9,825 | 7,460 | 67 | 211 | 22 | 352 | 1,542 | 171 |
| Kinyababa | 11,053 | 7,369 | 100 | 1,284 | 17 | 307 | 1,841 | 135 |
| Kivuye | 8,233 | 5,731 | 170 | 636 | 15 | 246 | 1,216 | 219 |
| Nemba | 9,908 | 7,951 | 87 | 133 | 20 | 243 | 1,347 | 127 |
| Rugarama | 12,875 | 9,538 | 154 | 957 | 12 | 443 | 1,626 | 145 |
| Rugengabari | 10,096 | 8,094 | 99 | 165 | 29 | 341 | 1,230 | 138 |
| Ruhunde | 9,086 | 7,532 | 106 | 185 | 13 | 229 | 891 | 130 |
| Rusarabuye | 9,586 | 7,510 | 95 | 57 | 6 | 214 | 1,547 | 157 |
| Rwerere | 10,071 | 7,815 | 70 | 76 | 8 | 297 | 1,540 | 265 |
| Percentages | | | | | | | | |
| RWANDA | 100 | 71.0 | 2.5 | 8.5 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 13.4 | 1.6 |
| Northern Province | 100 | 76.6 | 1.5 | 5.1 | 0.2 | 2.9 | 12.3 | 1.5 |
| Burera District | 100 | 76.8 | 1.4 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 13.1 | 1.6 |
| Bungwe | 100 | 77.1 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 3.7 | 12.9 | 2.0 |
| Butaro | 100 | 74.7 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 14.3 | 1.4 |
| Cyanika | 100 | 80.5 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 10.2 | 1.2 |
| Cyeru | 100 | 71.4 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 14.8 | 1.4 |
| Gahunga | 100 | 79.7 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 10.0 | 1.2 |
| Gatebe | 100 | 81.1 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 12.0 | 2.1 |
| Gitovu | 100 | 68.5 | 0.8 | 7.4 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 17.9 | 1.3 |
| Kagogo | 100 | 80.3 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 10.1 | 2.1 |
| Kinoni | 100 | 75.9 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 15.7 | 1.7 |
| Kinyababa | 100 | 66.7 | 0.9 | 11.6 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 16.7 | 1.2 |
| Kivuye | 100 | 69.6 | 2.1 | 7.7 | 0.2 | 3.0 | 14.8 | 2.7 |
| Nemba | 100 | 80.2 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 13.6 | 1.3 |
| Rugarama | 100 | 74.1 | 1.2 | 7.4 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 12.6 | 1.1 |
| Rugengabari | 100 | 80.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 12.2 | 1.4 |
| Ruhunde | 100 | 82.9 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 9.8 | 1.4 |
| Rusarabuye | 100 | 78.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 16.1 | 1.6 |
| Rwerere | 100 | 77.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 15.3 | 2.6 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012, (NISR)

Table 53: Distribution (%) of the resident population of Burera District aged 16 years and above residing in private households by Economic activity status and Sector (Male)

| Sectors | Total | Employed | Unemployed | Home worker | Retired | Old age | Student | Other |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Count | | | | | | | | |
| RWANDA | 2716688 | 1998012 | 57097 | 158308 | 6527 | 54754 | 402556 | 39434 |
| Northern Province | 439711 | 339972 | 5924 | 17079 | 880 | 9856 | 59686 | 6314 |
| Burera District | 83,425 | 63,545 | 1,116 | 2,685 | 130 | 1,914 | 12,718 | 1,317 |
| Bungwe | 3,822 | 2,871 | 61 | 107 | 11 | 121 | 567 | 84 |
| Butaro | 7,699 | 5,619 | 212 | 219 | 10 | 219 | 1,312 | 108 |
| Cyanika | 9,337 | 7,571 | 124 | 245 | 5 | 177 | 1,109 | 106 |
| Cyeru | 3,229 | 2,369 | 69 | 126 | 9 | 87 | 534 | 35 |
| Gahunga | 6,245 | 5,023 | 80 | 170 | 5 | 175 | 727 | 65 |
| Gatebe | 4,007 | 3,182 | 58 | 47 | 5 | 57 | 580 | 78 |
| Gitovu | 2,630 | 1,741 | 26 | 182 | 3 | 77 | 560 | 41 |
| Kagogo | 4,859 | 3,927 | 37 | 109 | 6 | 128 | 553 | 99 |
| Kinoni | 4,574 | 3,455 | 30 | 82 | 13 | 108 | 791 | 95 |
| Kinyababa | 5,100 | 3,348 | 44 | 510 | 7 | 110 | 1,023 | 58 |
| Kivuye | 3,802 | 2,619 | 81 | 249 | 7 | 76 | 660 | 110 |
| Nemba | 4,387 | 3,484 | 39 | 68 | 9 | 70 | 667 | 50 |
| Rugarama | 6,113 | 4,597 | 71 | 341 | 10 | 163 | 864 | 67 |
| Rugengabari | 4,600 | 3,682 | 37 | 56 | 14 | 115 | 638 | 58 |
| Ruhunde | 4,055 | 3,244 | 58 | 110 | 7 | 75 | 501 | 60 |
| Rusarabuye | 4,442 | 3,409 | 50 | 29 | 4 | 57 | 818 | 75 |
| Rwerere | 4,524 | 3,404 | 39 | 35 | 5 | 99 | 814 | 128 |
| Percentages | | | | | | | | |
| RWANDA | 100 | 73.5 | 2.1 | 5.8 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 14.8 | 1.5 |
| Northern Province | 100 | 77.3 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 13.6 | 1.4 |
| Burera District | 100 | 76.2 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 15.2 | 1.6 |
| Bungwe | 100 | 75.1 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 3.2 | 14.8 | 2.2 |
| Butaro | 100 | 73.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 17.0 | 1.4 |
| Cyanika | 100 | 81.1 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 11.9 | 1.1 |
| Cyeru | 100 | 73.4 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 16.5 | 1.1 |
| Gahunga | 100 | 80.4 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 11.6 | 1.0 |
| Gatebe | 100 | 79.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 14.5 | 1.9 |
| Gitovu | 100 | 66.2 | 1.0 | 6.9 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 21.3 | 1.6 |
| Kagogo | 100 | 80.8 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 11.4 | 2.0 |
| Kinoni | 100 | 75.5 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 17.3 | 2.1 |
| Kinyababa | 100 | 65.6 | 0.9 | 10.0 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 20.1 | 1.1 |
| Kivuye | 100 | 68.9 | 2.1 | 6.5 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 17.4 | 2.9 |
| Nemba | 100 | 79.4 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 15.2 | 1.1 |
| Rugarama | 100 | 75.2 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 14.1 | 1.1 |
| Rugengabari | 100 | 80.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 13.9 | 1.3 |
| Ruhunde | 100 | 80.0 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 12.4 | 1.5 |
| Rusarabuye | 100 | 76.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 18.4 | 1.7 |
| Rwerere | 100 | 75.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 18.0 | 2.8 |

Table 54: Distribution (%) of the resident population in Burera District aged 16 years and above residing in private households by Economic activity status and Sector (Female)

| Sectors | Total | Employed | Unemployed | Home worker | Retired | Old age | Student | Other |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Count | | | | | | | | |
| RWANDA | 3,129,578 | 2,154,670 | 90,779 | 337,154 | 7,345 | 103,896 | 383,099 | 52,635 |
| Northern Province | 522,137 | 396,662 | 8,233 | 32,432 | 767 | 17,895 | 58,394 | 7,754 |
| Burera District | 97,226 | 75,199 | 1,372 | 4,200 | 153 | 3,738 | 11,020 | 1,544 |
| Bungwe | 4,351 | 3,434 | 56 | 89 | 19 | 185 | 488 | 80 |
| Butaro | 8,935 | 6,810 | 250 | 340 | 18 | 322 | 1,068 | 127 |
| Cyanika | 10,480 | 8,375 | 162 | 473 | 8 | 419 | 916 | 127 |
| Cyeru | 3,820 | 2,667 | 136 | 282 | 6 | 156 | 506 | 67 |
| Gahunga | 7,259 | 5,733 | 118 | 305 | 17 | 361 | 630 | 95 |
| Gatebe | 4,767 | 3,933 | 77 | 39 | 2 | 138 | 469 | 109 |
| Gitovu | 3,029 | 2,136 | 20 | 237 | 10 | 136 | 455 | 35 |
| Kagogo | 5,449 | 4,353 | 54 | 211 | 7 | 222 | 484 | 118 |
| Kinoni | 5,251 | 4,005 | 37 | 129 | 9 | 244 | 751 | 76 |
| Kinyababa | 5,953 | 4,021 | 56 | 774 | 10 | 197 | 818 | 77 |
| Kivuye | 4,431 | 3,112 | 89 | 387 | 8 | 170 | 556 | 109 |
| Nemba | 5,521 | 4,467 | 48 | 65 | 11 | 173 | 680 | 77 |
| Rugarama | 6,762 | 4,941 | 83 | 616 | 2 | 280 | 762 | 78 |
| Rugengabari | 5,496 | 4,412 | 62 | 109 | 15 | 226 | 592 | 80 |
| Ruhunde | 5,031 | 4,288 | 48 | 75 | 6 | 154 | 390 | 70 |
| Rusarabuye | 5,144 | 4,101 | 45 | 28 | 2 | 157 | 729 | 82 |
| Rwerere | 5,547 | 4,411 | 31 | 41 | 3 | 198 | 726 | 137 |
| Percentage | | | | | | | | |
| RWANDA | 100 | 68.8 | 2.9 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 12.2 | 1.7 |
| Northern Province | 100 | 76.0 | 1.6 | 6.2 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 11.2 | 1.5 |
| Burera District | 100 | 77.3 | 1.4 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 11.3 | 1.6 |
| Bungwe | 100 | 78.9 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 4.3 | 11.2 | 1.8 |
| Butaro | 100 | 76.2 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 12.0 | 1.4 |
| Cyanika | 100 | 79.9 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 8.7 | 1.2 |
| Cyeru | 100 | 69.8 | 3.6 | 7.4 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 13.2 | 1.8 |
| Gahunga | 100 | 79.0 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 0.2 | 5.0 | 8.7 | 1.3 |
| Gatebe | 100 | 82.5 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 9.8 | 2.3 |
| Gitovu | 100 | 70.5 | 0.7 | 7.8 | 0.3 | 4.5 | 15.0 | 1.2 |
| Kagogo | 100 | 79.9 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 8.9 | 2.2 |
| Kinoni | 100 | 76.3 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 4.6 | 14.3 | 1.4 |
| Kinyababa | 100 | 67.5 | 0.9 | 13.0 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 13.7 | 1.3 |
| Kivuye | 100 | 70.2 | 2.0 | 8.7 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 12.5 | 2.5 |
| Nemba | 100 | 80.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 12.3 | 1.4 |
| Rugarama | 100 | 73.1 | 1.2 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 11.3 | 1.2 |
| Rugengabari | 100 | 80.3 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 10.8 | 1.5 |
| Ruhunde | 100 | 85.2 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 7.8 | 1.4 |
| Rusarabuye | 100 | 79.7 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 14.2 | 1.6 |
| Rwerere | 100 | 79.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 13.1 | 2.5 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

Table 55: Distribution of private households in Gakenke district by main source of water and sector of residence

| Sectors | Total (number of private households) | Main source of water | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | | Total | Internal pipe-born water | Pipe-born water in the compound | Public tap out of the compound | Protected spring/ Well | Unprotected spring/Well | Rain water | River | Lake/ Stream/ Pond/ Surface water | Other | Not Stated |
| | | | Improved source of water | | | | | Unimproved source of water | | | | |
| Rwanda | 2,424,898 | 100 | 0.5 | 7.1 | 27.7 | 37.0 | 13.0 | 0.7 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| Northern Province | 391,668 | 100 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 28.8 | 44.5 | 12.4 | 1.2 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| Burera district | 73,624 | 100 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 33.4 | 41.4 | 10.3 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Bungwe | 3,360 | 100 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 4.7 | 48.6 | 23.4 | 0.7 | 21.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| Butaro | 6,917 | 100 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 26.6 | 49.1 | 17.7 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 |
| Cyanika | 8,007 | 100 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 69.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 27.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| Cyeru | 2,832 | 100 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 17.7 | 76.7 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Gahunga | 5,635 | 100 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 89.2 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| Gatebe | 3,692 | 100 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 3.0 | 71.5 | 13.1 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Gitovu | 2,255 | 100 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 11.7 | 58.5 | 13.4 | 0.1 | 5.1 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| Kagogo | 4,249 | 100 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 56.3 | 16.3 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 6.6 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Kinoni | 3,790 | 100 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 31.7 | 16.9 | 24.4 | 0.2 | 15.9 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 1.7 |
| Kinyababa | 4,269 | 100 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 12.2 | 50.0 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 6.2 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| Kivuye | 3,367 | 100 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 8.0 | 60.9 | 22.3 | 0.4 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| Nemba | 4,200 | 100 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 19.2 | 63.2 | 7.7 | 0.1 | 5.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.5 |
| Rugarama | 5,095 | 100 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 75.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 13.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Rugengabari | 4,224 | 100 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 5.5 | 77.9 | 12.8 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Ruhunde | 3,829 | 100 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 11.8 | 77.0 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| Rusarabuye | 3,886 | 100 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 20.1 | 66.0 | 5.9 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Rwerere | 4,017 | 100 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 15.4 | 53.2 | 17.2 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 11.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

Table 56: Distribution of private households in Gakenke district by main type of sanitation facilities and sector of residence

| Sector | Total Number of private households | Total (%) | Improved sanitation facility | Unimproved sanitation facility | Not stated |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| Rwanda | 2,424,898 | 100 | 95.6 | 2.6 | 1.7 |
| Northern Province | 391,668 | 100 | 95.5 | 2.9 | 1.6 |
| Burera district | 73,624 | 100 | 95.7 | 2.7 | 1.6 |
| Bungwe | 3,360 | 100 | 97.3 | 1.7 | 1 |
| Butaro | 6,917 | 100 | 95.7 | 2 | 2.3 |
| Cyanika | 8,007 | 100 | 96.1 | 2.5 | 1.4 |
| Cyeru | 2,832 | 100 | 95.4 | 3.3 | 1.3 |
| Gahunga | 5,635 | 100 | 95.9 | 2.1 | 2 |
| Gatebe | 3,692 | 100 | 96.6 | 2.5 | 0.9 |
| Gitovu | 2,255 | 100 | 95.3 | 3 | 1.7 |
| Kagogo | 4,249 | 100 | 95.6 | 3.4 | 0.9 |
| Kinoni | 3,790 | 100 | 96.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| Kinyababa | 4,269 | 100 | 96.7 | 2.6 | 0.7 |
| Kivuye | 3,367 | 100 | 96.1 | 3 | 1 |
| Nemba | 4,200 | 100 | 94.9 | 3.2 | 1.9 |
| Rugarama | 5,095 | 100 | 96.4 | 2.3 | 1.3 |
| Rugengabari | 4,224 | 100 | 94.6 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Ruhunde | 3,829 | 100 | 91.4 | 6.3 | 2.2 |
| Rusarabuye | 3,886 | 100 | 97 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| Rwerere | 4,017 | 100 | 96.3 | 2.7 | 1 |

Source: Rwanda 4th Population and Housing Census, 2012 (NISR)

